Guide to the

CORTESE-KNOX-HERTZBERG LOCAL GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION ACT OF 2000



Prepared by

Assembly Committee on Local Government

Honorable Simón Salinas, Chair

December 2005

MEMBERS
Bill Emmerson, Vice Chair
Hector De La Torre
Guy Houston
Sally Lieber
Joe Nation
Lois Wolk

Assembly
California Legislature
Committee on Local Government

SIMÓN SALINAS
CHAIR

CONSULTANTS
J Stacey Sullivan
Katie Kolitsos
Anya Lawler

COMMITTEE SECRETARY
Dixie Petty

STATE CAPITOL
P.O. BOX 942849
SACRAMENTO, CA 94249-0111
Phone (916) 319-3958

December 20, 2005

To Interested Parties:

The Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000 (Act) establishes procedures for local government changes of organization, including city incorporations, annexations to a city or special district, and city and special district consolidations.

Local agency formation commissions (LAFCOs) have numerous powers under the Act, but those of primary concern are the power to act on local agency boundary changes and to adopt spheres of influence for local agencies. Among the purposes of LAFCOs are the discouragement of urban sprawl and the encouragement of the orderly formation and development of local agencies.

Staff to the Assembly Local Government Committee regularly updates the *Guide to the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000*. This version reflects the 2005 legislative changes to the Act. I hope that you find it to be a useful and helpful document.

Respectfully,



Simón Salinas
Chair

SS:mmd

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A Brief History of the Act 1

Summary of LAFCO-Related Legislation Chaptered in 2005 3

Outline of the Act 5

Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act 7

Part 1. General 7

Chapter 1. Legislative Findings and Declarations 7

Chapter 2. Definitions 8

Chapter 3. Introductory and General Provisions 22

Chapter 4. Notice 38

Part 2. Local Agency Formation Commission 43

Chapter 1. General 43

Chapter 2. Formation of Commission and Selection of Commissioners 45

Chapter 3. Powers 59

Chapter 4. Spheres of Influence 77

Part 3. Commission Proceedings for a Change of Organization or Reorganization 87

Chapter 1. General 87

Chapter 2. Form, Filing, and Certification of Petition 99

Chapter 3. Proceedings for Cities 105

Chapter 4. Fiscal Provisions 121

Chapter 5. Proceedings for Special Districts 131

Chapter 6. Commission Decision 158

Part 4. Conducting Authority Proceedings for Changes of Organization or Reorganization 172

Chapter 1. General 172

Chapter 2. Notice of Hearing 175

Chapter 3. Conduct of Hearing 177

Chapter 4. Resolution of Conducting Authority....178
Chapter 5. Resolution for Order Subject to Election....184
Chapter 6. Elections....194
Chapter 7. Resolution Confirming Election Results....207
Chapter 8. Completion and Effective Date of Change of Organization or Reorganization....209
Part 5. Terms and Conditions and Effect of a Change of Organization or Reorganization....213
Chapter 1. General....213
Chapter 2. Effect of Annexation....214
Chapter 3. Effect of Detachment....216
Chapter 5. Effect of Disincorporation....222
Chapter 6. Effect of Dissolution....226
Chapter 7. Effect of Consolidation of Cities....231
Chapter 8. Effect of Consolidation of Districts....233
Chapter 9. Mergers and the Establishment of Subsidiary Districts....234
Chapter 10. Effect of Reorganization....236
Related Sections in the Revenue and Taxation Code....237
Appendix A: LAFCO Contact Information....247
Appendix B: Useful Websites....253
Appendix C: LAFCO-Related Publications....255
Index....257

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ACT

In California, the establishment and revision of local government boundaries is governed by the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000. The Act was a comprehensive revision of the Cortese-Knox Local Government Reorganization Act of 1985, which was itself a consolidation of three major laws governing boundary changes.

The three laws that governed changes in the boundaries and organization of cities and special districts prior to 1986 were:

- The Knox-Nisbet Act of 1963, which established local agency formation commissions (LAFCOs) with regulatory authority over local agency boundary changes.

- The District Reorganization Act of 1965 (DRA), which combined separate laws governing special district boundaries into a single law.

- The Municipal Organization Act of 1977 (MORGA), which consolidated various laws on city incorporation and annexation into one law.

These three laws contained many parallel and duplicative provisions. However, similar procedures varied slightly from one law to another, and the procedures necessary for one type of boundary change were found in different sections of the three laws. Although at the time of its passage MORGA was the most current revision of city annexation statutes, many cities in the state were still required to use DRA so that areas being annexed could be simultaneously detached from special districts. All three laws contained application and hearing procedures for LAFCOs, but there were inconsistencies among them. This made city and district boundary changes unnecessarily confusing and complicated for local agencies and LAFCOs, as well as for residents and property owners.

In June of 1981, the executive board of the California Association of Local Agency Formation Commissions (CALAFCO), at the recommendation of Ruth Benell, Los Angeles LAFCO executive officer and chair of the CALAFCO legislative committee, established a subcommittee of LAFCO representatives to draft legislation for consolidating the three laws. The subcommittee, composed of Chair Bill Davis (San Mateo LAFCO executive officer), Marvin Panter (Fresno LAFCO executive officer), and Janet Robinson (Sacramento LAFCO staff), spent three years working on the consolidation. In February of 1983, the CALAFCO legislative committee, composed of LAFCO commissioners and staff from around the state, reviewed and made recommendations on a number of problem areas related to consolidating the laws. An expanded CALAFCO technical review committee met in December of 1983 to review a draft of the new law, and early in 1984 the draft was approved by the CALAFCO legislative committee and executive board.

Assembly Member Dominic Cortese, who had served on Santa Clara LAFCO while a Santa Clara County supervisor, as well as on the CALAFCO executive board, was aware of the problems encountered in working with the three laws. In February of 1984, he agreed to introduce legislation to carry out the consolidation effort. He also determined that the bill would be limited

to consolidating procedural requirements and would not include changes in legislative policy. In March and April of 1984, Casey Sparks Kaneko, principal consultant to the Assembly Local Government Committee, and Legislative Counsel reviewed and revised the draft legislation that had been prepared by CALAFCO. Assembly Member Cortese released the draft consolidated law in May of 1984 as Preprint AB 15 for review and comment by local agencies, the League of California Cities, the County Supervisors Association of California (now the California State Association of Counties), the California Special Districts Association, the Association of California Water Agencies, the California Building Industry Association, the California Farm Bureau Federation, and other interested groups and individuals. The Assembly Local Government Committee held an interim hearing to receive testimony on Preprint AB 15 at the State Capitol on October 15, 1984. Testimony at the hearing supported the concept of consolidating the three boundary change laws.

The final draft of the consolidated law was introduced by Assembly Member Cortese in December of 1984 as AB 115. The Assembly Local Government and Ways and Means committees and the Senate Local Government and Appropriations committees heard the bill from March through July of 1985. After several minor amendments, AB 115 was approved by the Legislature on August 22, 1985, signed by Governor Deukmejian on September 9, and chaptered as Chapter 541, Statutes of 1985.

Several other bills in the 1985 legislative session amended sections of the Government Code affected by AB 115. Assembly Bill 558 (Cortese) conformed these other bills to the new Local Government Reorganization Act and added the name of former Assembly Member John Knox to the new law, co-author of the Knox-Nisbet Act of 1963 that established LAFCOs. AB 558, Chapter 1599, Statutes of 1985, was approved by the Legislature on September 13, the last day of the legislative session, and was signed by the Governor on October 2, 1985, completing the "Cortese-Knox Local Government Reorganization Act of 1985." The Act became operative on January 1, 1986.

Speaker Robert M. Hertzberg introduced AB 2838 in 2000 to comprehensively revise the Cortese-Knox Act. His bill incorporated many of the recommendations made by the Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century in its report, *Growth Within Bounds*. The extent of revisions resulting from AB 2838 is reflected in the Act's current title: "The Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000."

SUMMARY OF LAFCO-RELATED LEGISLATION CHAPTERED IN 2005

AB 818 (Leslie), Chapter 189: Extends the sunset date to January 1, 2010, for the mandatory process for negotiating property tax sharing agreements between a county and city in the event of an annexation of unincorporated land.

AB 1746 (Committee on Local Government), Chapter 347: Makes several minor and non-controversial changes to the laws affecting LAFCOs.

SB 135 (Kehoe), Chapter 249: Clarifies that the zones of a community services district are excluded from LAFCO control.

SB 967 (Florez), Chapter 559: Adds two permanent seats to the Kern County LAFCO

Code sections affected:

Government Code sections amended: 56036, 56157, 56325, 56381, 56425, 56663, 56743, 57000, 57051, 57077

Government Code sections repealed: 54975

Government Code sections added: 56328.5

Revenue & Taxation Code sections amended: 99

OUTLINE OF THE ACT

GOVERNMENT CODE TITLE 5, DIVISION 3. CORTESE-KNOX-HERTZBERG LOCAL GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION ACT OF 2000

PART 1. GENERAL

56000	Chapter 1.	Legislative Findings and Declarations
56010	Chapter 2.	Definitions
56100	Chapter 3.	Introductory and General Provisions
56150	Chapter 4.	Notice

PART 2. LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

56300	Chapter 1.	General
56325	Chapter 2.	Formation of Commission and Selection of Commissioners
56375	Chapter 3.	Powers
56425	Chapter 4.	Spheres of Influence

PART 3. COMMISSION PROCEEDINGS FOR A CHANGE OF ORGANIZATION OR REORGANIZATION

56653	Chapter 1.	General	
56700.1	Chapter 2.	Form, Filing, and Certification of Petition	
56720	Chapter 3.	Proceedings for Cities	
56720		Article 1.	Incorporation
56730		Article 2.	Special Reorganization
56737		Article 3.	Annexation and Other Changes of Organization
56760		Article 4.	Initiation by Petition
56800	Chapter 4.	Fiscal Provisions	
56800		Article 1.	Comprehensive Fiscal Analysis
56810		Article 2.	Property Tax Exchange
56815		Article 3.	Revenue Neutrality
56820	Chapter 5.	Proceedings for Special Districts	
56820		Article 1.	Representation and Functions
56826		Article 2.	Reorganization
56859		Article 3.	Formation
56864		Article 4.	Initiation by Petition
56875		Article 5.	Miscellaneous
56880	Chapter 6.	Commission Decision	
56880		Article 1.	Determinations
56885		Article 2.	Terms and Conditions
56895		Article 3.	Reconsideration
56897		Article 4.	Amendment

PART 4. CONDUCTING AUTHORITY PROCEEDINGS FOR CHANGES OF ORGANIZATION OR REORGANIZATION

57000	Chapter 1.	General
57025	Chapter 2.	Notice of Hearing
57050	Chapter 3.	Conduct of Hearing
57075	Chapter 4.	Resolution of Conducting Authority
57100	Chapter 5.	Resolution for Order Subject to Election
57125	Chapter 6.	Elections
57176	Chapter 7.	Resolution Confirming Election Results
57200	Chapter 8.	Completion and Effective Date of Change of Organization or Reorganization

PART 5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND EFFECT OF A CHANGE OF ORGANIZATION OR REORGANIZATION

57302	Chapter 1.	General
57330	Chapter 2.	Effect of Annexation
57350	Chapter 3.	Effect of Detachment
57379	Chapter 4.	Effect of Incorporation
57400	Chapter 5.	Effect of Disincorporation
57450	Chapter 6.	Effect of Dissolution
57475	Chapter 7.	Effect of Consolidation of Cities
57500	Chapter 8.	Effect of Consolidation of Districts
57525	Chapter 9.	Mergers and the Establishment of Subsidiary Districts
57550	Chapter 10.	Effect of Reorganization

CORTESE-KNOX-HERTZBERG LOCAL GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION ACT

The following is the complete text of the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000, Government Code section 56000, et seq. Changes made in 2005 are noted with bold and underlined type. Asterisks indicate deletions. Sections changed in previous years are followed by a reference to the chapter that added, amended, or repealed the section. The notations on the left-hand side of the page are for reference only and are not a part of statute.

PART 1. GENERAL

CHAPTER 1. LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS AND DECLARATIONS

Title

56000. This division shall be known and may be cited as the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Legislative findings and declarations; state interests

56001. The Legislature finds and declares that it is the policy of the state to encourage orderly growth and development which are essential to the social, fiscal, and economic well-being of the state. The Legislature recognizes that the logical formation and determination of local agency boundaries is an important factor in promoting orderly development and in balancing that development with sometimes competing state interests of discouraging urban sprawl, preserving open-space and prime agricultural lands, and efficiently extending government services. The Legislature also recognizes that providing housing for persons and families of all incomes is an important factor in promoting orderly development. Therefore, the Legislature further finds and declares that this policy should be effected by the logical formation and modification of the boundaries of local agencies, with a preference granted to accommodating additional growth within, or through the expansion of, the boundaries of those local agencies which can best accommodate and provide necessary governmental services and housing for persons and families of all incomes in the most efficient manner feasible. The Legislature recognizes that urban population densities and intensive residential, commercial, and industrial development necessitate a broad spectrum and high level of community services and controls. The Legislature

also recognizes that when areas become urbanized to the extent that they need the full range of community services, priorities are required to be established regarding the type and levels of services that the residents of an urban community need and desire; that community service priorities be established by weighing the total community service needs against the total financial resources available for securing community services; and that those community service priorities are required to reflect local circumstances, conditions, and limited financial resources. The Legislature finds and declares that a single multipurpose governmental agency is accountable for community service needs and financial resources and, therefore, may be the best mechanism for establishing community service priorities especially in urban areas. Nonetheless, the Legislature recognizes the critical role of many limited purpose agencies, especially in rural communities. The Legislature also finds that, whether governmental services are proposed to be provided by a single-purpose agency, several agencies, or a multipurpose agency, responsibility should be given to the agency or agencies that can best provide government services.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Priorities

CHAPTER 2. DEFINITIONS

Definitions

56010. Unless the provision or context otherwise requires, the definitions contained in this chapter govern the construction of this division. The definition of a word applies to any of that word's variants.

"Affected city"

56011. "Affected city" means any city which satisfies either of the following conditions:

(a) It contains, or its sphere of influence contains, territory for which a change of organization is proposed or ordered either singularly or as part of a reorganization.

(b) It would contain the territory described in subdivision (a) as a result of proceedings for a change of organization or reorganization taken pursuant to this division.

"Affected county"

56012. "Affected county" means each county which contains, or would contain, any territory for which a change of organization or reorganization is proposed or ordered or which contains all or any part of a district for which a change of organization or reorganization is proposed or ordered with respect to territory outside that county.

"Affected district"

56013. "Affected district" means a special district, as defined by Section 56036, which contains, or whose sphere of influence contains, any territory for which a reorganization or a change of organization is proposed or ordered.

"Affected local agency"

56014. "Affected local agency" means any local agency which contains, or would contain, or whose sphere of influence contains, any territory within any proposal or study to be reviewed by the commission. (Amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

"Affected territory"

56015. "Affected territory" means any territory for which a change of organization or reorganization is proposed or ordered.

"Agricultural lands"

56016. "Agricultural lands" means land currently used for the purpose of producing an agricultural commodity for commercial purposes, land left fallow under a crop rotational program, or land enrolled in an agricultural subsidy or set-aside program.

"Annexation"

56017. "Annexation" means the annexation, inclusion, attachment, or addition of territory to a city or district.

"Benefit district"

56018. "Benefit district" means a district, containing lands which are, or will be, benefited by their inclusion within the district, the owners of those lands being entitled, under state or federal statutes or the California Constitution or the United States Constitution, to notice by mail or personal service and hearing prior to the inclusion of the lands within the district.

"Board of directors"

56019. "Board of directors" means the legislative body or governing board of a district.

"Board of supervisors"

56020. "Board of supervisors" means the board of supervisors of a county.

"Certificate of completion"

56020.5. "Certificate of completion" means the document prepared by the executive officer and recorded with the county recorder that confirms the final successful resolution of a change of organization or reorganization.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Certificate of termination of proceedings"

56020.7. "Certificate of termination of proceedings" means the document prepared by the executive officer and retained by the commission that indicates that a proposal for a change of organization or reorganization was terminated because of a majority written protest or rejection by voters in an election.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Change of organization"

56021. "Change of organization" means any of the following:

(a) A city incorporation.

(b) A district formation.

(c) An annexation to, or detachment from, a city or district.

(d) A disincorporation of a city.

(e) A district dissolution.

(f) A consolidation of cities or special districts.

(g) A merger or establishment of a subsidiary district.

"City" and "town"

56023. "City" means any chartered or general law city, including any city the name of which includes the word "town."

"City council"

56024. "City council" means the city council or legislative body of a city.

"City officer"

56025. "City officer" means the mayor or a member of the city council.

"Clerk"

56026. "Clerk" means the clerk or secretary of a commission, county, city, or district, or the clerk or secretary of the legislative body of a county, city, or district. Where the office of county clerk is separate

from the office of the clerk of the board of supervisors, "clerk" means the clerk of the board of supervisors. Where the office of county clerk is separate from the office of the registrar of voters, "clerk" means the registrar of voters with respect to all duties pertaining to the conduct of elections and the county clerk with respect to all other duties.
(Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

"Commission"

56027. "Commission" means a local agency formation commission.

"Commission proceedings"

56028. "Commission proceedings" means proceedings which are taken by a commission pursuant to Part 3 (commencing with Section 56650).

"Conducting authority"

56029. "Conducting authority" means the commission of the principal county of the entity proposing a change of organization or reorganization, unless another conducting authority is specified by law.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Consolidation"

56030. "Consolidation" means the uniting or joining of two or more cities located in the same county into a single new successor city or two or more districts into a single new successor district.

This section shall become inoperative on July 1, 2008, and, as of January 1, 2009, is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that becomes operative on which it becomes inoperative and is repealed.
(Amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 471.)

NOTE: Stats. 2004, Ch. 471 direct that on July 1, 2008, section 56030 will become inoperative and be replaced by the adjacent language.

56030. (a) "Consolidation" means the uniting or joining of two or more cities located in the same county into a single new successor city or two or more districts into a single new successor district. In the case of consolidation of special districts, all of those districts shall have been formed pursuant to the same principal act. (b) This section shall become operative on July 1, 2008.
(Added by Stats. 2004, Ch. 471.)

"Contiguous"

56031. (a) "Contiguous" means both of the following:

(1) In the case of annexation, territory adjacent to,

or territory adjoining territory within, the local agency to which annexation is proposed.

(2) In the case of consolidation, territory of a local agency or agencies which is adjacent to, or adjoining the territory of, the consolidating local agency or to the territory of another local agency which is contiguous to the consolidating local agency and to be consolidated with the consolidating local agency.

(b) Territory is not contiguous if the only contiguity is based upon a strip of land more than 300 feet long and less than 200 feet wide, that width to be exclusive of highways.

"County officer"

56032. "County officer" means a member of the board of supervisors.

"Detachment"

56033. "Detachment" means the detachment, deannexation, exclusion, deletion, or removal from a city or district of any portion of the territory of that city or district.

"Disincorporation"

56034. "Disincorporation" means the disincorporation, dissolution, extinguishment, and termination of the existence of a city and the cessation of its corporate powers, except for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the city.

"Dissolution"

56035. "Dissolution" means the dissolution, disincorporation, extinguishment, and termination of the existence of a district and the cessation of all its corporate powers, except as the commission may otherwise provide pursuant to Section 56886 or for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the district. (Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

"District" or "special district"

56036. (a) "District" or "special district" means an agency of the state, formed pursuant to general law or special act, for the local performance of governmental or proprietary functions within limited boundaries. "District" or "special district" includes a county service area, but excludes all of the following:

(1) The state.

(2) A county.

(3) A city.

(4) A school district or a community college

district.

(5) A special assessment district.

(6) An improvement district.

(7) A community facilities district formed pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 53311) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5.

(8) A permanent road division formed pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 1160) of Chapter 4 of Division 2 of the Streets and Highways Code.

(9) An air pollution control district or an air quality maintenance district.

(10) A zone of any of the following:

(A) A fire protection district.

(B) A mosquito abatement and vector control district.

(C) A public cemetery district.

(D) A recreation and park district.

(E) A community services district.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (1), each of the entities listed in paragraph (1) is a "district" or a "special district" for the purposes of this division.

Non-districts

(1) For the purposes of Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 57000) to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 57175), inclusive, of Part 4 or Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300), none of the following entities is a "district" or a "special district":

(A) A unified or union high school library district.

(B) A bridge and highway district.

(C) A joint highway district.

(D) A transit or rapid transit district.

(E) A metropolitan water district.

(F) A separation of grade district.

(2) Any proceedings pursuant to Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) for a change of organization involving an entity described in paragraph (1) shall be conducted pursuant to the principal act authorizing the establishment of that entity.

Districts enumerated

(c) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (1), each of the entities listed in paragraph (1) is a "district" or "special district" for purposes of this division.

(1) For the purposes of Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 57000) to Chapter 7 (commencing with

Section 57175), inclusive, of Part 4 or Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300), none of the following entities is a "district" or "special district" if the commission of the principal county determines, in accordance with Sections 56127 and 56128, that the entity is not a "district" or "special district."

(A) A flood control district.

(B) A flood control and floodwater conservation district.

(C) A flood control and water conservation district.

(D) A conservation district.

(E) A water conservation district.

(F) A water replenishment district.

(G) The Orange County Water District.

(H) A California water storage district.

(I) A water agency.

(J) A county water authority or a water authority.

(2) If the commission determines that an entity described in paragraph (1) is not a "district" or "special district," any proceedings pursuant to Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) for a change of organization involving the entity shall be conducted pursuant to the principal act authorizing the establishment of that entity.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 395; Stats. 2003, Ch. 57; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 249**.)

"District of limited powers"

56037. "District of limited powers" means an airport district, community services district, municipal utility district, public utilities district, fire protection district, harbor district, port district, recreational harbor district, small craft harbor district, resort improvement district, library district, local hospital district, local health district, municipal improvement district formed pursuant to any special act, municipal water district, police protection district, recreation and park district, garbage disposal district, garbage and refuse disposal district, sanitary district, county sanitation district, public cemetery district, California water district, county water district, county waterworks district, or irrigation district.

"Elections official"

56037.5. "Elections official" shall have the same meaning as in Section 320 of the Elections Code. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Executive officer"

56038. "Executive officer" means the executive officer appointed by a commission. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Feasible"

56038.5. "Feasible" means capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into account economic, legal, social, and technological factors. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Formation"

56039. "Formation" means the formation, incorporation, organization, or creation of a district.

"Function"

56040. "Function" means any power granted by law to a local agency or a county to provide designated governmental or proprietary services or facilities for the use, benefit, or protection of persons or property.

"Improvement district"

56041. "Improvement district" means a district, area, or zone formed for the sole purpose of designating an area which is to bear a special tax or assessment for an improvement benefiting that area.

"Include"

56042. "Include," except when used in relation to the inclusion of land, does not necessarily exclude matters not enumerated.

"Incorporation"

56043. "Incorporation" means the incorporation, formation, creation, and establishment of a city with corporate powers. Any area proposed for incorporation as a new city shall have at least 500 registered voters residing within the affected area at the time commission proceedings are initiated.

"Independent special district"

56044. "Independent special district" includes any special district having a legislative body all of whose members are elected by registered voters or landowners within the district, or whose members are appointed to fixed terms, and excludes any special district having a legislative body consisting, in whole or in part, of ex officio members who are officers of a county or another local agency or who are appointees

of those officers other than those who are appointed to fixed terms. "Independent special district" does not include any district excluded from the definition of district contained in Section 56036.

"Independent special district officer"

56045. "Independent special district officer" means the presiding officer or a member of the legislative body of an independent special district.

"Inhabited territory"

56046. "Inhabited territory" means territory within which there reside 12 or more registered voters. The date on which the number of registered voters determined is the date of the adoption of a resolution of application by the legislative body pursuant to Section 56654, if the legislative body has complied with subdivision (b) of that section, or the date a petition or other resolution of application is accepted for filing and a certificate of filing is issued by the executive officer. All other territory shall be deemed "uninhabited."
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Initiate" or "initiation"

56047. "Initiate" or "initiation" means the acceptance for filing and the issuance of a certificate of filing by the executive officer.

"Interested agency"

56047.5. "Interested agency" means each local agency which provides facilities or services in the affected territory that a subject agency would provide.

"Landowner" or "owner of land"

56048. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b) or (c), "landowner" or "owner of land" means all of the following:

(1) Any person shown as the owner of land on the most recent assessment roll being prepared by the county at the time the proponent adopts a resolution of application pursuant to Section 56654 or files a notice of intention to circulate a petition with the executive officer pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56700.4, except where that person is no longer the owner. Where that person is no longer the owner, the landowner or owner of land is any person entitled to be shown as owner of land on the next assessment roll.

(2) Where land is subject to a recorded written agreement of sale, any person shown in the agreement as purchaser.

(3) Any public agency owning land.

(b) "Landowner" or "owner of land" does not include a public agency which owns highways, rights-of-way, easements, waterways, or canals. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

"Landowner-voter"

56049. "Landowner-voter" means any person entitled to vote in a landowner-voter district, or the legal representative of that person or, in the case of an election, the proxy of that person.

"Landowner-voter district"

56050. "Landowner-voter district" means a district whose principal act provides that owners of land within the district are entitled to vote upon the election of district officers, the incurring of bonded indebtedness, or any other district matter.

"Last equalized assessment roll"

56051. "Last equalized assessment roll" means the last equalized assessment roll or book used by a county, city, or district for the purpose of the annual levy and collection of any taxes or assessments imposed by the county, city, or district.

This section does not require the use of the supplemental roll prepared pursuant to Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 75) of Part 0.5 of Division 1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

"Legal representative"

56052. "Legal representative" means an officer of a corporation duly authorized, by the bylaws or a resolution of the board of directors of the corporation, to sign for, and on behalf of, the corporation. Legal representative also includes a guardian, conservator, executor, administrator, or other person holding property in a trust capacity under appointment of a court, when authorized by an order of the court. The order of the court may be made without notice.

"Legislative body"

56053. "Legislative body" means the legislative body or governing board of a city, special district, or county.

"Local agency"

56054. "Local agency" means a city, county, or district.

"Member district"

56055. "Member district" means any district which is included, in whole or in part, within another district, a metropolitan water district, or any of the entities enumerated in subdivision (c) of Section 56036, all or any part of the first-mentioned district being entitled, under the provisions of the principal act of the second-mentioned district or entity, to receive or be furnished with any governmental or proprietary service or commodity by the second-mentioned district or entity.

"Merger"

56056. "Merger" means the extinguishment, termination, and cessation of the existence of a district of limited powers by the merger of that district with a city as a result of proceedings taken pursuant to this division.

"Next equalized assessment roll"

56057. "Next equalized assessment roll" means the next assessment roll or book to be equalized and used by a city, county, or district for the purpose of the annual levy and collection of any taxes or assessments imposed by the city, county, or district.

"Notice"

56058. "Notice" means any matter authorized or required by this division to be published, posted, or mailed.

"Open space"

56059. "Open space" means any parcel or area of land or water which is substantially unimproved and devoted to an open-space use, as defined in Section 65560.

"Open-space use"

56060. "Open-space use" means any use as defined in Section 65560.

"Overlap" or "overlapping territory"

56061. "Overlap" or "overlapping territory" means territory which is included within the boundaries of two or more districts or within one or more districts and a city or cities.

"Parent district"

56062. "Parent district" means any district, a metropolitan water district, or any of the entities enumerated in subdivision (a) of Section 56036,

which includes all or any part of another district, the first-mentioned district or entity being obligated, under the provisions of the principal act of the first-mentioned district or entity, to provide and furnish

any governmental or proprietary service or commodity to the second-mentioned district.

"Plan of reorganization"

56063. "Plan of reorganization" means a plan or program for effecting a reorganization and which contains a description of all changes of organization included in the reorganization and setting forth all terms, conditions, and matters necessary or incidental to the effectuation of that reorganization.

"Prime agricultural land"

56064. "Prime agricultural land" means an area of land, whether a single parcel or contiguous parcels, that has not been developed for a use other than an agricultural use and that meets any of the following qualifications:

(a) Land that qualifies, if irrigated, for rating as class I or class II in the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service land use capability classification, whether or not land is actually irrigated, provided that irrigation is feasible.

(b) Land that qualifies for rating 80 through 100 Storie Index Rating.

(c) Land that supports livestock used for the production of food and fiber and that has an annual carrying capacity equivalent to at least one animal unit per acre as defined by the United States Department of Agriculture in the National Handbook on Range and Related Grazing Lands, July, 1967, developed pursuant to Public Law 46, December 1935.

(d) Land planted with fruit or nut-bearing trees, vines, bushes, or crops that have a nonbearing period of less than five years and that will return during the commercial bearing period on an annual basis from the production of unprocessed agricultural plant production not less than four hundred dollars ($400) per acre.

(e) Land that has returned from the production of unprocessed agricultural plant products an annual gross value of not less than four hundred dollars ($400) per acre for three of the previous five calendar

years.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Principal act"

56065. "Principal act" means, in the case of a district, the law under which the district was formed and, in the case of a city, the general laws or a charter, as the case may be.

"Principal county"

56066. "Principal county" means the county having all or the greater portion of the entire assessed value, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll of the county or counties, of all taxable property within a district or districts for which a change of organization or reorganization is proposed.
(Amended by Stats. 1994, Ch. 654.)

"Proceeding"

56067. "Proceeding," "proceeding for a change of organization," or "proceeding for a reorganization" means proceedings taken by the commission for a proposed change of organization or reorganization pursuant to Part 4(commencing with Section 57000).
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Proponent"

56068. "Proponent" means the person or persons who file a notice of intention to circulate a petition with the executive officer pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56700.4, or the affected local agency or agencies that adopt a resolution of application pursuant to Section 56654.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

"Proposal"

56069. "Proposal" means a request or statement of intention made by petition or by resolution of application of a legislative body or of a school district proposing proceedings for the change of organization or reorganization described in the request or statement of intention.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Public agency"

56070. "Public agency" means the state or any state agency, board, or commission, any city, county, city and county, special district, or other political subdivision, or any agency, board, or commission of the city, county, city and county, special district, or other political subdivision.

"Registered voter"

56071. "Registered voter" means any elector registered under, and pursuant to, the Elections Code.

"Registered voter district"

56072. "Registered-voter district" means a district whose principal act provides that registered voters residing within the district are entitled to vote for the election of district officers, incurring of bonded indebtedness, or any other district matter.

"Reorganization"

56073. "Reorganization" means two or more changes of organization initiated in a single proposal.

"Service"

56074. "Service" means a class established within, and as a part of, a single function, as provided by regulations adopted by the commission pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 56820) of Part 3.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

"Special assessment district"

56075. "Special assessment district" means an area fixed, established, and formed by a city, county, district, or the state, pursuant to general law, special act, or charter, that is specially benefited by, and assessed, or to be assessed, to pay the costs and expenses of, acquiring any lands or right-of-way, acquiring or constructing any public improvements, maintaining or operating any public improvement, or lighting any public street, highway, or place.

"Special reorganization"

56075.5. "Special reorganization" means a reorganization that includes the detachment of territory from a city or city and county and the incorporation of that entire detached territory as a city.

"Sphere of influence"

56076. "Sphere of influence" means a plan for the probable physical boundaries and service area of a local agency, as determined by the commission.

"Subject agency"

56077. "Subject agency" means each district or city for which a change of organization or reorganization is proposed or provided in a plan of reorganization.
(Amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

"Subsidiary district"

56078. "Subsidiary district" means a district of limited powers in which a city council is designated as, and empowered to act as, the ex officio board of directors of the district.

"Sufficient petition"

56079. "Sufficient petition" means a petition which, upon its filing and certification, requires the commission to hold a hearing and make determinations with respect to the proposal contained in the petition.

"Urban service area"

56080. "Urban service area" means developed, undeveloped, or agricultural land, either incorporated or unincorporated, within the sphere of influence of a city, which is served by urban facilities, utilities, and services or which are proposed to be served by urban facilities, utilities, and services during the first five years of an adopted capital improvement program of the city if the city adopts that type of program for those facilities, utilities, and services. The boundary around an urban area shall be called the "urban service area boundary" and shall be developed in cooperation with a city and adopted by a commission pursuant to policies adopted by the commission in accordance with Sections 56300, 56301, and 56425.

"Voter"

56081. "Voter" means a landowner-voter or a registered voter.

CHAPTER 3. INTRODUCTORY AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

Exclusive authority and procedure

56100. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 56036, paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 56036, and Section 56101, this division provides the sole and exclusive authority and procedure for the initiation, conduct, and completion of changes of organization and reorganization for cities and districts. All changes of organization and reorganizations shall be initiated, conducted, and completed in accordance with, and as provided in, this division.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, proceedings for the formation of a district shall be conducted as authorized by the principal act of the district proposed to be formed, except that the

Conflict with principal act

commission shall serve as the conducting authority and the procedural requirements of this division shall apply and shall prevail in the event of conflict with the procedural requirements of the principal act of the district. In the event of such a conflict, the commission shall specify the procedural requirements that apply, consistent with the requirements of this section.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Disclosure of contributions, expenditures, and independent expenditures

56100.1. A commission may require, through the adoption of written policies and procedures, the disclosure of contributions, as defined in Section 82015, expenditures, as defined in Section 82025, and independent expenditures, as defined in Section 82031, made in support of or opposition to a proposal. Disclosure shall be made either to the commission's executive officer, in which case it shall be posted on the commission's website, if applicable, or to the board of supervisors of the county in which the commission is located, which may designate a county officer to receive the disclosure. Disclosure pursuant to a requirement under the authority provided in this section shall be in addition to any disclosure required by Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) or by local ordinance.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Pending proceedings; exemption

56101. This division does not apply to any proceeding for a change of organization or reorganization for which the application shall have been accepted for filing by the executive officer pursuant to Section 56658 prior to January 1, 2001. These pending proceedings may be continued and completed under, and in accordance with, the provisions of law under which the proceedings were commenced. The repeals, amendments, and additions made by the act enacting this division shall not apply to any of those pending proceedings, and, the laws existing prior to January 1, 2001, shall continue in full force and effect, as applied to those pending proceedings.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Change deemed complete by certificate of completion

56102. For the purpose of any action to determine or contest the validity of any change of organization or reorganization, the change of organization or

reorganization shall be deemed to be completed and in existence upon the date of execution of the certificate of completion.

Action to determine validity of any change

56103. An action to determine the validity of any change of organization, reorganization, or sphere of influence determination completed pursuant to this division shall be brought pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 860) of Title 10 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
(Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Severability

56104. If any provision of this division or the application of any provision of this division in any circumstance or to any person, city, county, district, the state, or any agency or subdivision of the state is held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this division which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application of the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this division are severable.

Protest to regularity of proceedings

56105. Any protest or objection pertaining to the regularity or sufficiency of any proceedings or commission proceedings shall be in writing, clearly specify the defect, error, irregularity, or omission to which protest or objection is made and shall be filed within the time and in the manner provided by this division. Any protest or objection pertaining to any of these matters which is not so made and filed is deemed voluntarily waived.

Time for action directory rather than mandatory

56106. Any provisions in this division governing the time within which an official or the commission is to act shall in all instances, except for notice requirements and the requirements of subdivision (i) of Section 56658, be deemed directory, rather than mandatory.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Construction; harmless irregularities; fraud, prejudicial abuse of discretion, review

56107. (a) This division shall be liberally construed to effectuate its purposes. No change of organization or reorganization ordered under this division and no resolution adopted by the commission making determinations upon a proposal

shall be invalidated because of any defect, error, irregularity, or omission in any act, determination, or procedure which does not adversely and substantially affect the rights of any person, city, county, district, the state, or any agency or subdivision of the state.

(b) All determinations made by a commission under, and pursuant to, this division shall be final and conclusive in the absence of fraud or prejudicial abuse of discretion.

Standard of legal review

(c) In any action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul a determination by a commission on grounds of noncompliance with this division, any inquiry shall extend only to whether there was fraud or a prejudicial abuse of discretion. Prejudicial abuse of discretion is established if the court finds that the determination or decision is not supported by substantial evidence in light of the whole record.

Substantial evidence test

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Automatic merger doctrine

56116. The Legislature declares that the doctrine of automatic merger of a district with a city or the merger by operation of law of a district with a city has no further force or effect. The existence of a district shall not be extinguished or terminated as a result of the entire territory of that district being heretofore or hereafter included within a city unless that district is merged with the city as a result of proceedings taken pursuant to this division.

Mergers and subsidiary districts; mutual service agreements

56117. A district of limited powers may be either merged with, or established as a subsidiary district of a city in the manner provided in this division.

A mutual service agreement between a city and a district of limited powers may provide that the city shall not, while that agreement is in effect, or during any portion of the agreement's effective duration as the city and the district may stipulate in the agreement, initiate a proposal to establish the district as a subsidiary district of the city.

Mergers and subsidiary districts; proposal in alternative

56118. Except for a proposal for the merger of a then existing subsidiary district, any proposal for a merger or establishment of a subsidiary district authorized by this division shall contain a request in the alternative, requesting either a merger or the

establishment of a subsidiary district, as may be determined during the course of the proceedings. Any proposal requesting only merger shall be deemed to also include a request for the establishment of a subsidiary district and any proposal requesting only the establishment of a subsidiary district shall be deemed to also include a request for merger.

Consistency with district principal acts

56119. It is not necessary for the principal act of any district to adopt or incorporate this division by reference and any change of organization or reorganization provided for by this division may be made by, or with respect to, any district. Except as otherwise provided in this division, in any change of organization or reorganization the principal act shall govern as to any provisions in the principal act pertaining to boundaries, to contiguity or noncontiguity of territory, to the incorporated or unincorporated status of territory, and to the overlapping of territory of a district with the territory of another district or city. Unless otherwise provided by the principal act, any territory annexed to a district shall be contiguous to the district and shall not be a part of another district formed under the same principal act without the consent of the other district.

Contiguity requirement

Parent and member districts; automatic boundary changes

56120. Where the principal act of any parent district provides that the boundaries of the parent district shall be automatically changed in the event of a change in the boundaries of a member district, or that the boundaries of the parent district may be concurrently changed with a change in the boundaries of a member district, the boundaries of the parent district shall be deemed to be automatically, or may be concurrently, changed as the case may be, when proceedings are in accordance with the provisions of the principal acts of any parent district, upon completion of a change of organization or a reorganization changing the boundaries of the member district. The commission of the principal county of the member district shall have exclusive jurisdiction over such a change in boundaries of the member district and also of any parent district subject to this division.

Rights of bondholders; enforcement

56121. No change of organization or

reorganization, or any term or condition of a change of organization or reorganization, shall impair the rights of any bondholder or other creditor of any county, city, or district. Nor shall any change of organization or reorganization, or any term or condition of a change of organization or reorganization, impair the contract rights, or contracts entered into by a public entity created by a joint exercise of powers agreement established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 6500) of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. Notwithstanding any provision of this division, or of any change of organization or reorganization, or any term or condition of a change of organization or reorganization, each and every bondholder or other creditor may enforce all of his or her rights in the same manner, and to the same extent, as if the change of organization, reorganization, term, or condition had not been made. Those rights may also be enforced against agencies, and their respective officers, as follows:

(a) Annexation or detachment: against the city or district to, or from, which territory is annexed or detached.

(b) Incorporation: against the newly incorporated city.

(c) Formation: against the newly formed district.

(d) Disincorporation: against the successor county receiving distribution of the remaining assets of the disincorporated city.

(e) Dissolution: against the local agency receiving distribution of all or any part of the remaining assets of a dissolved district.

(f) Consolidation: against the consolidated successor city or district.

(g) Reorganization: against the affected city or district, successor county or newly incorporated city or newly formed district, as the case may be, for any of the above enumerated changes of organization or city incorporations which may be included in the particular reorganization.

Enforceability of Section 56886; effect on bondholders or other creditors

56122. Section 56886 and any term and condition provided by, or made pursuant to, that section shall be enforceable by, between, among, and against any public agency or agencies designated in the term and

condition, but shall not constitute, or be given effect as, a limitation upon the power of any bondholder or other creditor to enforce his or her rights, particularly any rights provided for by Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300), as if Section 56886 had not been enacted or the term and condition had not been made or provided pursuant to that section.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Multi-county districts; principal county

56123. Except as otherwise provided in Section 56124, if a proposed change of organization or a reorganization applies to two or more affected counties, for the purpose of this division, exclusive jurisdiction shall be vested in the commission of the principal county. Any notices, proceedings, orders, or any other acts authorized or required to be given, taken, or made by the commission, board of supervisors, clerk of a county, or any other county official, shall be given, taken, or made by the persons holding those offices in the principal county. The commission of the principal county shall provide notice to the legislative body and the executive officer of all affected agencies of any proceedings, actions, or reports on the proposed change of organization or reorganization. Any officer of a county other than the principal county shall cooperate with the commission of the principal county and shall furnish the commission of the principal county with any certificates, records, or certified copies of records as may be necessary to enable the commission of the principal county to comply with this division.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Jurisdiction other than principal county; requirements

56124. If a proposed change of organization or a reorganization applies to two or more affected counties, for purposes of this division, exclusive jurisdiction may be vested in the commission of an affected county other than the commission of the principal county if all of the following occur:

(a) The commission of the principal county approves of having exclusive jurisdiction vested in another affected county.

(b) The commission of the principal county designates the affected county which shall assume exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) The commission of the affected county so designated agrees to assume exclusive jurisdiction.

If exclusive jurisdiction is vested in the commission of an affected county other than the principal county pursuant to this section, any notices, proceedings, orders, or any other acts authorized or required to be given, taken, or made by the commission, board of supervisors, clerk of a county, or any other officer of a county, shall be given, taken, or made by the persons holding those offices in the affected county. Any officer of a county other than the affected county shall cooperate with the commission of the affected county and shall furnish the commission of the affected county with any certificates, records, or certified copies of records as may be necessary to enable the commission of the affected county to comply with this division. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

District formation as part of reorganization

56125. If any reorganization provides for the formation of any new district or districts, the district or districts shall be deemed to have been formed upon compliance with the procedure and provisions of this division relating to reorganization. If the terms and conditions of any change of organization or

Improvement district as term of condition of change

reorganization provide for the formation of an provide for the formation of an improvement district or for the annexation of territory to, or detachment of territory from, an existing improvement district, that formation, annexation, or detachment shall be deemed to have been completed upon compliance with the procedure and provisions of this division relating to a change of organization or a reorganization. In any proceeding for a change of organization or a reorganization providing for territory to be formed into, or annexed to, or detached from, an improvement district, the clerk of the county or of the district, as the case may be, shall give

Mailed notice to landowners

mailed notice of hearing on the proposed change of organization or reorganization to landowners owning

No separate proceedings

land within the territory. No further or separate proceedings need be taken for the formation of any improvement district or for the annexation of territory to, or detachment of territory from, the existing improvement district. To that extent only,

this division shall govern and provide the exclusive procedure for the formation of any such improvement district or for the annexation of territory to, or detachment of territory from, an existing improvement district and the provisions of the principal act relating to the formation of an improvement district or for the annexation of territory to, or detachment of territory from, an existing improvement district shall have no application.

Assessor to furnish estimated assessed valuations

56126. Upon request by the executive officer or the clerk of any county or district, the assessor of any city, county, or district shall furnish estimated assessed valuations, determined by the same methods and valuations used in preparing the last equalized assessment roll, in both of the following cases:

Public agency ownership

(a) Where real property is owned by a public agency and no assessed value for that real property is shown on the roll.

(b) Where a single assessment parcel shown on the last equalized assessment roll either:

(1) Has been split into two or more parcels by reason of the sale or conveyance of any portion of the original assessment parcel.

(2) Overlaps two or more counties, cities, districts, or election precincts, or any combination of those entities or precincts. Any of these estimates shall be conclusively presumed to be assessed values for the purpose of this division, but shall be given no force or effect for other purposes.

Determination that a district is not a district

56127. If the legislative body of any of the districts, agencies, or authorities enumerated in subdivision (c) of Section 56036 desires a determination by the commission that the district, agency, or authority is not a district or a special district, for purposes of Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) or Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300), the legislative body, prior to the adoption of any ordinance, resolution, or order proposing, declaring an intention, or initiating proceedings to make a change of organization, shall make application to the commission of the principal county describing the proposed change of organization and requesting that determination. If a proposal is

initiated by other than the legislative body of a district or special district, the district or special district may, within 10 days of notification by the commission of the initiation of the proposal, request a determination by the commission that it is not a district or special district for purposes of Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) or Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300). That application shall be filed with the executive officer and shall be presented to the commission not later than its next regular meeting. The executive officer shall give the legislative body filing the application mailed notice of the time and place at which the application shall be presented to the commission. No other notice is required to be given. However, the commission may, prior to making its findings and determinations, order the executive officer to give notice of the filing and presentation of the application by publication or by mailing to other affected counties, cities, and districts, or by both publication and mailing.

Application for determination; commission findings

56128. (a) Upon presentation of any application filed pursuant to Section 56127, the commission shall determine that the applicant district, agency, or authority is not a district or special district for purposes of Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) or Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300), if the commission finds that the applicant is not engaged in any of the following:

(1) The distribution and sale for any purpose, other than for the purpose of resale, of water or of gas or electricity for light, heat, or power.

(2) Furnishing sanitary sewer service or garbage and refuse collection service to the ultimate users, as defined in subdivision (b), of those services.

(3) Providing fire or police protection.

(4) The acquisition, construction, maintenance, lighting, or operation of streets and highways, street and highway improvements, or park and recreation facilities, except as an incident to the exercise of other lawful powers of the applicant.

"Ultimate user"

(b) "Ultimate user" means any user or consumer other than the state, the United States, a city, a county, or a district, or any agency, department, or office of any of those entities or a public utility. If the commission determines that any applicant district,

agency, or authority enumerated in subdivision (c) of Section 56036 is not a district or special district, for purposes of Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) or Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300), then those provisions shall not apply to the change of organization or reorganization described in the application and proceedings for the change of organization or reorganization shall be taken under and pursuant to the principal act. If no application is made to the commission, or if the commission in passing upon an application does not determine that the applicant is not a district or special district for the purposes of Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) or Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300), then, except as otherwise provided in Section 56115, this division shall provide the sole and exclusive authority for the initiation, conduct, and completion for a change of organization or reorganization by that district, agency, or authority and, to the extent of any inconsistency between this division and the principal act of the applicant, this division shall control.

Public utility; certificate of public convenience and necessity; gas or electric service

56129. (a) If a public utility has been granted a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing and requiring it to furnish gas or electric service within a certain service area and, as a result of a change of organization or a reorganization, territory consisting of all, or any part, of that service area becomes a part of, or is formed into, a district authorized by its principal act to furnish gas or electric service, the district shall not furnish that service within the territory except upon approval by both of the following:

Report of Public Utilities Commission

(1) The commission after receipt and consideration of the report of the Public Utilities Commission made as provided in Section 56131.

Voter approval

(2) The voters within the territory, given at an election as provided in Section 56130.

(b) If both of those approvals are given, upon assumption of service by the district the public utility may at any time thereafter withdraw service within the territory, unless otherwise ordered by the Public Utilities Commission.

(c) "Gas or electric service," as used in this section and in Sections 56130, 56131, and 56875, means the distribution and sale for any purpose, other

than for the purpose of resale, of gas or electricity for light, heat, or power.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Election requirements; Section 56129

56130. Voter approval within the territory, as required by Section 56129, shall be given at an election. The question submitted at the election shall identify the district, designate the kind of service to be furnished, identify the territory within which the service is proposed to be furnished, and state the name of the public utility presently authorized to furnish the gas or electric service within the territory.

The district shall not furnish the gas or electric service, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 56129, within the territory unless the question of furnishing the gas or electric service has been submitted to the voters at an election called, held, and conducted within the territory and a majority of the votes cast upon the question are in favor of the service. The board of supervisors or the legislative body of the conducting district may submit the question at the election called upon the question of confirmation of an order of change of organization or reorganization, or the board of directors of the district may submit the question of the gas or electric service at a special election called after completion of the proceedings for a change of organization or a reorganization. The question of the service shall be submitted as a separate proposition at any election within the territory and shall be voted upon only by qualified voters within the territory. If the question is defeated at the election, for one year thereafter no petition requesting the gas or electric service may be filed and no new election called upon the question.

Proposals filed with the Public Utilities Commission

56131. The executive officer shall file with the Public Utilities Commission a certified copy of any proposal for a change of organization or a reorganization which provides, as a part of the change of organization or reorganization, that gas or electric service, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 56129, be furnished by a district within any of the territory affected by the change of organization or reorganization. The certified copy need not contain any signatures if the proposal is by petition. After that change of organization or reorganization

has been ordered, the clerk of the district shall file with the Public Utilities Commission a certified copy of any ordinance, resolution, or order made by the board of directors of a district proposing to furnish gas or electric service, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 56129, within the territory.

Public Utilities Commission; investigation and report

After that filing, the Public Utilities Commission shall cause an investigation to be made and may conduct any hearings in connection with the proposal. Upon completion of the investigation and not later than 90 days after the date of the filing, the Public Utilities Commission shall make a report to the commission stating whether, in the opinion of the Public Utilities Commission, the proposed service by the district within the territory will substantially impair the ability of the public utility to provide adequate service at reasonable rates within the remainder of the service area of the public utility. The secretary of the Public Utilities Commission shall immediately file a certified copy of that report with the executive officer.

Local hospital districts; notification of state agencies

56131.5. Upon the filing of an application for the formation of, annexation to, consolidation of, or dissolution of a local hospital district created pursuant to Division 23 (commencing with Section 32000) of the Health and Safety Code or of an application for a reorganization including any of those changes of organization or the initiation by the commission of any of those changes of organization or any reorganization including any of those changes of organization, the commission shall notify all state agencies that have oversight or regulatory responsibility over, or a contractual relationship with, the local hospital district that is the subject of the proposed change of organization or reorganization, of its receipt of the application or the initiation by the commission of the proposed change of organization or reorganization and the proposal, including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) The State Department of Health Services, including, but not limited to, Licensing and Certification and the Medi-Cal Division.

(b) The Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, including, but not limited to, the

Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance Division.

(c) The California Health Facilities Financing Authority.

(d) The California Medical Assistance Commission.

A state agency shall have 60 days from the date of receipt of notification by the commission to comment on the proposal. The commission shall consider all comments received from any state agency in making its decision.

Recreation and park districts

56131.7. Upon the filing of an application for the formation of consolidation of, or dissolution of a recreation and park district formed pursuant to the Recreation and Park District Law, Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 5780) of Division 5 of the Public Resources Code, or of an application for a reorganization that includes any of those changes of organization, or the initiation by the commission of any of those changes or organization or any reorganization that includes any of those changes of organization, the executive officer shall notify the Director of the State Department of Parks and Recreation. The director shall have 60 days from the date of receipt of notification by the executive officer to comment on the proposal. The commission shall consider all comments received from the director in making its decision.
(Added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 15.)

Broadmoor Police Protection District; organization or reorganization that includes detachment of territory; approval by resolution or election

56132. (a) This section shall only apply to any change of organization or reorganization that includes detachment of territory from the Broadmoor Police Protection District in the County of San Mateo and which includes or accommodates, or is intended to facilitate, an annexation of territory to another local agency that has initiated the change of organization or reorganization. This section does not, however, apply to any territory comprising real property owned by the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

If the commission adopts a resolution approving such a change of organization or reorganization, the board of commissioners of the district may, within 15 days thereafter, adopt a resolution finding either that

the proposed detachment may or will not adversely affect the district's ability to efficiently provide its law enforcement services in the remainder of the district. The district shall, if it adopts a resolution, file a certified copy of its resolution with the local agency to which the affected territory is proposed to be annexed and the commission. If that resolution finds that the proposed detachment may have an adverse financial effect, then the reorganization shall not become effective unless a majority of the voters voting at a special election of the district called for that purpose approve the detachment. The Broadmoor Police Protection District shall pay the costs of the election. For purposes of this section, it shall be conclusively presumed that any affected local agency which adopts a resolution under Section 56654 requesting a detachment of contiguous territory from the Broadmoor Police Protection District and that could have concurrently requested annexation of the affected territory, intends to do so.

(b) The Legislature finds and declares that a special law is necessary and that a general law cannot be made applicable within the meaning of Section 16 of Article IV of the California Constitution because of the following special circumstances:

The Broadmoor Police Protection District consists primarily of suburban residential properties which have long enjoyed an urban level of police services. The threat of continued piecemeal detachments of territory from the district threatens its ability to continue providing that level of service on an economically efficient basis.

(c) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2006, and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that is enacted prior to January 1, 2006, deletes or extends that date. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2003, Ch. 176; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

Services by contract outside city and district boundaries

56133. (a) A city or district may provide new or extended services by contract or agreement outside its jurisdictional boundaries only if it first requests and receives written approval from the commission in the affected county.

(b) The commission may authorize a city or district to provide new or extended services outside

its jurisdictional boundaries but within its sphere of influence in anticipation of a later change of organization.

(c) The commission may authorize a city or district to provide new or extended services outside its jurisdictional boundaries and outside its sphere of influence to respond to an existing or impending threat to the public health or safety of the residents of the affected territory if both of the following requirements are met:

Threat to public health and safety

(1) The entity applying for the contract approval has provided the commission with documentation of a threat to the health and safety of the public or the affected residents.

Notice to alternate service provider

(2) The commission has notified any alternate service provider, including any water corporation as defined in Section 241 of the Public Utilities Code, or sewer system corporation as defined in Section 230.6 of the Public Utilities Code, that has filed a map and a statement of its service capabilities with the commission.

(d) The executive officer, within 30 days of receipt of a request for approval by a city or district of a contract to extend services outside its jurisdictional

Proceedings for review

boundary, shall determine whether the request is complete and acceptable for filing or whether the request is incomplete. If a request is determined not to be complete, the executive officer shall immediately transmit that determination to the requester, specifying those parts of the request that are incomplete and the manner in which they can be made complete. When the request is deemed complete, the executive officer shall place the request on the agenda of the next commission meeting for which adequate notice can be given but not more than 90 days from the date that the request is deemed complete, unless the commission has delegated approval of those requests to the executive officer. The commission or executive officer shall approve, disapprove, or approve with conditions the contract for extended services. If the contract is disapproved or approved with conditions, the applicant may request reconsideration, citing the reasons for reconsideration.

Exemptions

(e) This section does not apply to contracts or

agreements solely involving two or more public agencies where the public service to be provided is an alternative to, or substitute for, public services already being provided by an existing public service provider and where the level of service to be provided is consistent with the level of service contemplated by the existing service provider. This section does not apply to contracts for the transfer of nonpotable or nontreated water. This section does not apply to contracts or agreements solely involving the provision of surplus water to agricultural lands and facilities, including, but not limited to, incidental residential structures, for projects that serve conservation purposes or that directly support agricultural industries. However, prior to extending surplus water service to any project that will support or induce development, the city or district shall first request and receive written approval from the commission in the affected county. This section does not apply to an extended service that a city or district was providing on or before January 1, 2001. This section does not apply to a local publicly owned electric utility, as defined by Section 9604 of the Public Utilities Code, providing electric services that do not involve the acquisition, construction, or installation of electric distribution facilities by the local publicly owned electric utility, outside of the utility's jurisdictional boundaries.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

CHAPTER 4. NOTICE

Means of notice

56150. Unless the provision or context otherwise requires, whenever this division requires notice to be published, posted, or mailed, the notice shall be published, posted, or mailed as provided in this chapter. Unless the provision or context otherwise requires, whenever this division requires notice to be given that notice shall also be given in electronic format on a website provided by the commission, to the extent that the commission maintains a website.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Notice given by clerk; contents

56151. Notice authorized or required to be given by publication, posting, or mailing shall be given by

the clerk or executive officer and shall contain all matters required by any particular provision of this division. If any ordinance, resolution, or order of any legislative body or the commission gives notice and contains all matters required to be contained in any notice, the clerk or executive officer may cause a copy of that ordinance, resolution, or order to be published, posted, or mailed, in which case no other notice need be given by the clerk or executive officer.

Resolution or ordinance sufficient

Notice given by clerk or executive officer if not specified

56152. Whenever any notice is required to be given and the duty of giving that notice is not specifically enjoined upon some officer, agency, or person, the clerk or executive officer, as the case may be, shall give notice or cause that notice to be given.

Publication in newspaper(s) of general circulation

56153. Notice required to be published shall be published pursuant to Section 6061in one or more newspapers of general circulation within each affected county, affected city, or affected district. If any newspaper is a newspaper of general circulation in two or more affected cities or affected districts, publication in that newspaper shall be sufficient publication for all those affected cities or affected districts. If there are two or more affected counties, publication shall be made in at least one newspaper of general circulation in each of the affected counties.

Publication in two counties

Publication; 21 days prior

56154. If the published notice is a notice of a hearing, publication of the notice shall be commenced at least 21 days prior to the date specified in the notice for the hearing.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Notice by first-class mail

56155. Except as otherwise provided in this division, mailed notice shall be sent first class and deposited, postage prepaid, in the United States mails and shall be deemed to have been given when so deposited.

Mailing; 21 days prior

56156. If the mailed notice is notice of a hearing, the notice shall be mailed at least 21 days prior to the date specified in the notice for hearing.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Mailing; addresses

56157. When mailed notice is required to be

given to:

(a) A county, city, or district, it shall be addressed to the clerk of the county, city, or district.

(b) A commission, it shall be addressed to the executive officer.

(c) Proponents, it shall be addressed to the persons so designated in the petition at the address specified in the petition.

(d) Landowners, it shall be addressed to each person to whom land is assessed, as shown upon the most recent assessment roll being prepared by the county at the time the proponent adopts a resolution of application pursuant to Section 56654 or files a notice of intention to circulate a petition with the executive officer pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56700.4, at the address shown upon the assessment roll and to all landowners within 300 feet of the exterior boundary of the property that is the subject of the hearing at least 21 days prior to the hearing. This requirement may be waived if proof satisfactory to the commission is presented that shows that individual notices to landowners have already been provided by the initiating agency. Notice also shall be either posted or published in accordance with Section 56153 in a newspaper of general circulation that is circulated within the affected territory 21 days prior to the hearing. *** * ***

(e) Persons requesting special notice, it shall be addressed to each person who has filed a written request for special notice with the executive officer or clerk at the mailing address specified in the request.

(f) To all registered voters within the affected territory, to the address as shown on the most recent index of affidavits prepared by the county elections official at the time the proponent adopts a resolution of application pursuant to Section 56654 or files a notice of intention to circulate a petition with the executive officer pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56700.4 and to all registered voters within 300 feet of the exterior boundary of the property that is the subject of the hearing at least 21 days prior to the hearing. This requirement may be waived if proof satisfactory to the commission is presented that shows that individual notices to registered voters have already been provided by the initiating agency.

Notice shall also either be posted or published in accordance with Section 56153 in a newspaper of general circulation that is circulated within the affected territory 21 days prior to the hearing.*** * ***

(g) If the total number of notices required to be mailed in accordance with subdivisions (d) and (f) exceeds 1,000, then notice may instead be provided pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 65091.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

Posted notice; place

56158. Notice required to be posted shall be posted on or near the doors of the meeting room of the legislative body or commission or upon any official bulletin board used for the purpose of posting public notices by, or pertaining to, the legislative body or commission.

Posted notice; time

56159. Posted notice shall remain posted for not less than five days. If the posted notice is notice of a hearing, posting shall be commenced at least 21 days prior to the date specified in the notice for hearing and shall continue to the time of the hearing.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Failure to receive notice; validity of action

56160. The failure of any person or entity to receive notice given pursuant to this division shall not constitute grounds for any court to invalidate any action taken for which the notice was given.

PART 2. LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL

Written policies and procedures

56300. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that each commission, not later than January 1, 2002, shall establish written policies and procedures and exercise its powers pursuant to this part in a manner consistent with those policies and procedures and that encourages and provides planned, well-ordered, efficient urban development patterns with appropriate consideration of preserving open-space and agricultural lands within those patterns.

Legislative intent

Disclosure hearing

(b) Each commission with a proposal pending on January 1, 2001, shall, by March 31, 2001, hold a public hearing to discuss the adoption of policies and procedures to require the disclosure of contributions, expenditures, and independent expenditures authorized by Section 56100.1. Reporting requirements adopted pursuant to this section shall be effective upon the date of adoption or a later date specified in the resolution. Any commission that does not have a proposal pending on January 1, 2001, shall hold a public hearing to discuss the adoption of those policies and procedures within 90 days of submission of a proposal or at any time prior to submission of a proposal. Once a hearing has taken place under this subdivision, no subsequent hearing shall be required except by petition of 100 or more registered voters residing in the county in which the commission is located.-

Disclosure policies

(c) A commission may require, through the adoption of written policies and procedures, lobbying disclosure and reporting requirements for persons who attempt to influence pending decisions by commission members, staff, or consultants. Disclosure shall be made either to the commission's executive officer, in which case it shall be posted on the commission Web site, if applicable, or to the recorder, registrar of voters, or clerk of the board of supervisors of the county in which the commission is located. Each commission that on January 1, 2001, has a pending proposal, as defined in Section 56069 shall, by March 31, 2001, hold a public hearing to discuss the adoption of policies and procedures

governing lobbying disclosure authorized by this subdivision. Reporting requirements adopted pursuant to this section shall be effective upon the date of adoption or on a later date specified in the resolution. Any commission that does not have a proposal pending on January 1, 2001, shall hold a public hearing to discuss the adoption of those policies and procedures within 90 days of submission of a proposal, or at any time prior to submission of a proposal.

(d) Any public hearings required by this section may be held concurrently.

Forms for submittals required

(e) The written policies and procedures adopted by the commission shall include forms to be used for various submittals to the commission including at a minimum a form for any protests to be filed with the commission concerning any proposed organization change.

Internet website required

(f) (1) On or before January 1, 2002, the commission shall establish and maintain, or otherwise provide access to notices and other commission information for the public through an Internet Web site.

Electronic notice required

(2) The written policies and procedures adopted by the commission shall require that, to the extent that the commission maintains an Internet Web site, notice of all public hearings and commission meetings shall be made available in electronic format on that site.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Purposes of commission

56301. Among the purposes of a commission are discouraging urban sprawl, preserving open-space and prime agricultural lands, efficiently providing government services, and encouraging the orderly formation and development of local agencies based upon local conditions and circumstances. One of the objects of the commission is to make studies and to obtain and furnish information which will contribute to the logical and reasonable development of local agencies in each county and to shape the development of local agencies so as to advantageously provide for the present and future needs of each county and its communities. When the formation of a new government entity is proposed, a

commission shall

Determination for new agencies

make a determination as to whether existing agencies can feasibly provide the needed service or services in a more efficient and accountable manner. If a new single-purpose agency is deemed necessary, the commission shall consider reorganization with other single-purpose agencies that provide related services. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century

56302. (Repealed as of January 1, 2001, by Stats. 1998, Ch. 1038.)

CHAPTER 2. FORMATION OF COMMISSION AND SELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS

Creation; composition

56325. There is hereby continued in existence in each county a local agency formation commission. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the commission shall consist of members selected as follows:

(a) Two appointed by the board of supervisors from their own membership. The board of supervisors shall appoint a third supervisor who shall be an alternate member of the commission. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of any supervisor on the commission who is absent or who disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission.

If the office of a regular county member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular county member until the appointment and qualification of a regular county member to fill the vacancy.

(b) Two selected by the cities in the county, each of whom shall be a mayor or council member, appointed by the city selection committee. The city selection committee shall also designate one alternate member who shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56335. The alternate shall also be a mayor or council member. The city selection committee is encouraged to select members to fairly represent the diversity of the cities in the county, with respect to population and geography.

District member

(c) Two presiding officers or members of legislative bodies of independent special districts selected by the independent special district selection

committee pursuant to Section 56332. The independent special district selection committee shall also designate a presiding officer or member of the legislative body of an independent special district as an alternative member who shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56332. The independent special district selection committee is encouraged to make selections that fairly represent the diversity of the independent special districts in the county, with respect to population and geography.

Public member

(d) One representing the general public appointed by the other members of the commission. The other members of the commission may also designate one alternate member who shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56331. Selection of the public member and alternate public member shall be subject to the affirmative vote of at least one of the members selected by each of the other appointing authorities. **Whenever a vacancy occurs in the public member or alternate public member position, the commission shall cause a notice of vacancy to be posted as provided in Section 56158. A copy of this notice shall be sent to the clerk or secretary of the legislative body of each local agency within the county. Final appointment to fill the vacancy may not be made for at least 21 days after the posting of the notice.**

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

Independent judgment of members

56325.1. While serving on the commission, all commission members shall exercise their independent judgment on behalf of the interests of residents, property owners, and the public as a whole in furthering the purposes of this division. Any member appointed on behalf of local governments shall represent the interests of the public as a whole and not solely the interests of the appointing authority. This section does not require the abstention of any member on any matter, nor does it create a right of action in any person.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Composition; Los Angeles County

56326. In Los Angeles County, the commission shall consist of nine members, selected as follows:

(a) Two appointed by the board of supervisors

from its own membership. The board of supervisors shall also appoint a third supervisor who shall be an alternate member of the commission. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of any supervisor on the commission who is absent or who disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission.

If the office of the regular county member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular county member until the appointment and qualification of a regular county member to fill the vacancy.

(b) One appointed by the board of supervisors, who shall not be a member of the board of supervisors but who shall be a resident of the San Fernando Valley Statistical Area, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 11093. The board of supervisors shall also appoint an alternate member who shall not be a member of the board of supervisors but who is a resident of the San Fernando Valley Statistical Area. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of the member appointed pursuant to this subdivision if that member is absent or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission.

If the office of the regular member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular member until the appointment and qualification of a regular member to fill the vacancy.

(c) Two selected by the cities in the county, each of whom shall be a mayor or council member, appointed by the city selection committee. The city selection committee shall also designate one alternate member who shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56335. The alternate shall also be a mayor or council member. The city selection committee is encouraged to select members to fairly represent the diversity of the cities in the county, with respect to population and geography.

(d) One selected by a city in the county having a population in excess of 30 percent of the total population of the county who is a member of the legislative body of the city, appointed by the presiding officer of the legislative body. The presiding officer of the legislative body shall also

designate an alternate member who is a member of the legislative body. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of the member appointed pursuant to this subdivision if the member is absent or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission.

If the office of the regular member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular member until the appointment and qualification of a regular member to fill the vacancy.

(e) Two presiding officers or members of legislative bodies of independent special districts selected by an independent special district selection committee pursuant to Section 56332. The independent special district selection committee shall also designate one alternate member who shall be a presiding officer or member of the legislative body of an independent special district and shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56332. The independent special district selection committee is encouraged to select members to fairly represent the diversity of the independent special districts in the county, with respect to population and geography.

(f) One representing the general public appointed by the other members of the commission.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Composition; Sacramento County

56326.5. In Sacramento County, the commission shall consist of seven members, selected as follows:

(a) Two appointed by the board of supervisors from their own membership. The board of supervisors shall appoint a third supervisor who shall serve as an alternate member of the commission. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of any supervisor on the commission who is absent or who disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission. If the office of the regular county member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular county member until the appointment and qualification of a regular county member to fill the vacancy.

(b) One selected by the City of Sacramento who is a member of the city council, appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the city council. The mayor

shall also appoint, subject to confirmation by the council, an alternate member who is a member of the city council. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of the regular city member if the city member is absent or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission. If the office of the regular city member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular city member until the appointment and qualification of a regular city member to fill the vacancy.

(c) One selected by the cities in the county, who is a mayor or council member appointed by the city selection committee. The city selection committee shall also designate one alternate member who shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56335. The alternate shall also be a mayor or council member. The city selection committee is encouraged to select members to fairly represent the diversity of the cities in the county, with respect to population and geography.

(d) Two presiding officers or members of legislative bodies of independent special districts selected by an independent special district selection committee pursuant to Section 56332. The independent special district selection committee shall also designate one alternate member who shall be a presiding officer or member of the legislative body of an independent special district and shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56332. The independent special district selection committee is encouraged to select members to fairly represent the diversity of the independent special districts in the county, with respect to population and geography.

(e) One representing the general public, appointed by the other six members of the commission. The commission may also appoint an alternate public member who may serve and vote in the place of the regular public member if the regular public member is absent or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission. If the office of the regular public member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular public member until the appointment and qualification of a regular public member to fill the vacancy.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Composition; Santa Clara County

56327. In Santa Clara County, the commission shall consist of five members, selected as follows:

(a) Two appointed by the board of supervisors from their own membership. The board of supervisors shall appoint a third supervisor who shall serve as an alternate member of the commission. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of any supervisor on the commission who is absent or who disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission. If the office of the regular county member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular county member until the appointment and qualification of a regular county member to fill the vacancy.

(b) One selected by the city in the county having the largest population, who is a member of the legislative body of the city, appointed by the city council. The city council shall also appoint an alternate member who is a member of the legislative body of the city. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of the regular city member if the city member is absent or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission. If the office of the regular city member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular city member until the appointment and qualification of a regular city member to fill the vacancy.

(c) One selected by the cities in the county, who is a mayor or council member appointed by the city selection committee. The city selection committee shall also designate one alternate member who shall be appointed and serve pursuant to Section 56335. The alternate shall also be a mayor or council member. The city selection committee is encouraged to select members to fairly represent the diversity of the cities in the county, with respect to population and geography.

(d) One representing the general public, appointed by the other four members of the commission. This member shall not be a resident of a city which is already represented on the commission. The commission may also appoint an

alternate public member, who shall not be a resident of a city represented on the commission, and who may serve and vote in the place of the regular public member if the regular public member is absent or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission. If the office of the regular public member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular public member until the appointment and qualification of a regular public member to fill the vacancy.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Santa Clara County; representation of special districts

56327.3. In Santa Clara County, the commission shall be enlarged by two members if, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 56820), the commission orders representation of special districts upon the commission.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Composition; San Diego County

56328. (a) In San Diego County, the commission, which consists of seven members, augmented pursuant to Section 56332, shall be additionally augmented by the appointment of an eighth member and that member shall, notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 56325, be a member of the legislative body of the city in the county having the largest population, appointed by the legislative body of that city.

(b) The legislative body of the city shall appoint an alternate member at the same time and in the same manner as it appoints the regular member appointed pursuant to subdivision (a). If the regular city member is absent from a commission meeting, or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the regular city member for that meeting. If the office of the regular city member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular city member until the appointment and qualification of a regular city member to fill the vacancy.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Composition; Kern County

56328.5. (a) In Kern County, the commission, which consists of seven members, augmented

pursuant to Section 563332, shall be additionally augmented by the appointment of an eighth member and a ninth member.

(b) The eighth member shall, notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 56325, be a member of the legislative body of the city in the county having the largest population, appointed by the legislative body of that city.

The legislative body of the city shall appoint an alternate member at the same time and in the same manner as it appoints the eighth regular member. If the regular city member is absent from a commission meeting, or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the regular city member for that meeting. If the office of the regular city member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular city member until the appointment and qualification of a regular city member to fill the vacancy.

(c) The ninth member shall represent the general public, but shall not be a member of the governing body of any local agency. The ninth member shall be appointed by the four members of the commission appointed by the county supervisors and the independent special district selection committee. Those commission members may also appoint an alternate public member, who is not a member of the governing body of any local agency, who may serve and vote in the place of the regular public member appointed pursuant to this subdivision if that regular public member is absent or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission. If the office of the regular public member appointed pursuant to this subdivision becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of that former regular public member until the appointment and qualification of a regular public member pursuant to this subdivision to fill the vacancy.

(Added by Stats. 2005, Ch. 559.)

Composition in county with no city

56329. If there is no city in the county, the commission shall consist of five members, selected

as follows which may be further augmented pursuant to Sections 56332 and 56332.5:

(a) Three appointed by the board of supervisors from their own membership. The board of supervisors shall appoint a fourth supervisor who is an alternate member of the commission. The alternate member may serve and vote in place of any supervisor on the commission who is absent or who disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission.

If the office of a regular county member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular county member until the appointment and qualification of a regular county member to fill the vacancy.

(b) Two representing the general public appointed by the other three members of the commission. Selection of the public member and alternate public member shall be subject to the affirmative vote of at least one of the members selected by each of the other appointing authorities.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Alternate public member; appointment, duties

56331. When appointing a public member pursuant to Sections 56325, 56326, and 56329, the commission may also appoint one alternate public member who may serve and vote in place of a regular public member who is absent or who disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting of the commission.

If the office of a regular public member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular public member until the appointment and qualification of a regular public member to fill the vacancy.

Public member restrictions

No person appointed as a public member or alternate public member pursuant to this chapter shall be an officer or employee of the county or any city or district with territory in the county, provided, however, that any officer or employee serving on January 1, 1994, may complete the term for which he or she was appointed.

(Amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Alternate member; one vote

56331.3. If two or more members are absent or disqualify themselves from participating in a meeting

of the commission, any alternate member who is authorized to serve and vote in the place of a member shall only have one vote.
(Added by Stats. 1987, Ch. 1327.)

Independent special district selection committee

56332. (a) The independent special district selection committee shall consist of the presiding officer of the legislative body of each independent special district. However, if the presiding officer of an independent special district is unable to attend a meeting of the independent special district selection committee, the legislative body of the district may appoint one of its members to attend the meeting of the selection committee in the presiding officer's place. Those districts shall include districts located wholly within the county and those containing territory within the county representing 50 percent or more of the assessed value of taxable property of the district, as shown on the last equalized county assessment roll. Each member of the committee shall be entitled to one vote for each independent special district of which he or she is the presiding officer.

Principal county

Quorum

Members representing a majority of the eligible districts shall constitute a quorum.

Meetings

(b) The executive officer shall call and give written notice of all meetings of the members of the selection committee. A meeting shall be called and held under either of the following circumstances:

(1) Whenever a vacancy exists among the members or alternate members representing independent special districts upon the commission.

(2) Upon receipt of a written request by one or more members of the selection committee representing districts having 10 percent or more of the assessed value of taxable property within the county, as shown on the last equalized county assessment roll.

Election in writing

(c) (1) If the executive officer determines that a meeting of the special district selection committee, for the purpose of selecting the special district representatives or for filling a vacancy, is not feasible, the executive officer may conduct the business of the committee in writing, as provided in this subdivision. The executive officer may call for nominations to be submitted in writing within 30

days. At the end of the nominating period, the executive officer shall prepare and deliver, or send by certified mail, to each independent special district one ballot and voting instructions.

Electronic mail ballot

(2) As an alternative to the delivery or certified mail, the executive officer, with the prior concurrence of the district, may transmit the ballot and voting instructions by electronic mail, provided that the executive officer shall retain written evidence of the receipt of that material.

Ballot

(3) The ballot shall include the names of all nominees and the office for which each was nominated. The districts shall return the ballots to the executive officer by the date specified in the voting instructions, which date shall be at least 30 days from the date on which the executive officer mailed the ballots to the districts.

(4) If the executive officer has transmitted the ballot and voting instructions by electronic mail, the districts may return the ballots to the executive officer by electronic mail, provided that the executive officer retains written evidence of the receipt of the ballot.

Ballot validation and results

(5) Any ballot received by the executive officer after the specified date is invalid. The executive officer shall announce the results of the election within seven days of the specified date.

(d) The selection committee shall appoint two regular members and one alternate member to the commission. The members so appointed shall be elected or appointed special district officers residing within the county but shall not be members of the legislative body of a city or county. If one of the regular district members is absent from a commission meeting or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting, the alternate district member may serve and vote in place of the regular district member for that meeting. The representation

District member disqualification

by a regular district member who is a special district officer shall not disqualify, or be cause for disqualification of, the member from acting on a proposal affecting the special district. The special district selection committee may, at the time it appoints a member or alternate, provide that the member or alternate is disqualified from voting on proposals affecting the district of which the member

is a representative.

(e) If the office of a regular district member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular district member until the appointment and qualification of a regular district member to fill the vacancy.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Representation of independent special districts

56332.5. If the commission does not have representation from independent special districts on January 1, 2001, the commission shall initiate proceedings for representation of independent special districts upon the commission if requested by independent special districts pursuant to this section.

Proceedings

If an independent special district adopts a resolution proposing representation of independent special districts upon the commission, it shall immediately forward a copy of the resolution to the executive officer. Upon receipt of those resolutions from a majority of independent special districts within a county, adopted by the districts within one year from the date that the first resolution was adopted, the commission, at its next regular meeting, shall adopt a resolution of intention. The resolution of intention shall state whether the proceedings are initiated by the commission or by an independent special district or districts, in which case, the names of those districts

Meeting

shall be set forth. The commission shall order the executive officer to call and give notice of a meeting of the independent special district selection committee to be held within 15 days after the adoption of the resolution in order to select independent special district representation on the commission pursuant to Section 56332.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Appointment of public member when commission includes special district representation

56333. When a commission is enlarged to seven members as provided in Section 56332, the public members appointed pursuant to Sections 56325 and 56329 shall thereafter be appointed by members of the commission representing cities, counties, and special districts. Those appointments shall be made at the times and in the manner provided in Section 56334.

Amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Terms of commissioner; vacancy

56334. The term of office of each member shall be four years and until the appointment and qualification of his or her successor. Upon enlargement of the commission by two members, as provided in Section 56332, the new members first appointed to represent independent special districts shall classify themselves by lot so that the expiration date of the term of office of one new member coincides with the existing member who holds the office represented by the original two-year term on the commission and of the other new member coincides with the existing member who holds the office represented by the original four-year term on the commission. The body which originally appointed a member whose term has expired shall appoint his or her successor for a full term of four years. Any member may be removed at any time and without cause by the body appointing that member. The expiration date of the term of office of each member shall be the first Monday in May in the year in which the term of the member expires, unless procedures adopted by the commission specify an alternate date to apply uniformly to all members. However, the length of a term of office shall not be extended more than once. Any vacancy in the membership of the commission shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment by the body which originally appointed the member whose office has become vacant.

Removal from commission

Chairperson

The chairperson of the commission shall be selected by the members of the commission.

Reimbursement of expenses; per diem

Commission members and alternates shall be reimbursed for the actual amount of their reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in attending meetings and in performing the duties of their office. The commission may authorize payment of a per diem to commission members and alternates for each day while they are in attendance at meetings of the commission.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

City selection committee

56335. In each county containing two or more

cities, regular and alternate city members to the commission shall be appointed by the city selection committee organized in the county pursuant to and in the manner provided in Article 11 (commencing with Section 50270) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 1. Regular members of the commission shall be appointed by the city selection committee pursuant to Sections 56325, 56326, and 56327. The city selection committee shall appoint one alternate member to the commission in the same manner as it appoints a regular member. If one of the regular city members is absent from a commission meeting, or disqualifies himself or herself from participating in a meeting, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of that regular city member for that meeting.

Except in the case of a member appointed pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 56326 or subdivision (b) of Section 56327, a city selection committee, may, at the time it appoints a member or alternate, provide that the member or alternate is disqualified from voting on proposals affecting the city which the member or alternate represents.

If the office of a regular city member becomes vacant, the alternate member may serve and vote in place of the former regular city member until the appointment and qualification of a regular city member to fill the vacancy.

Disqualification of member; regulations

56336. Each commission may adopt regulations with respect to disqualification of members or alternates from participating in the review of a proposal. In the absence, however, of those regulations, Section 56332 or 56335 shall apply. The representation by a member or alternate of a city or district shall not disqualify, or be cause for disqualification of, the member or alternate from acting on a proposal affecting the city or the district, and any regulation providing for the disqualification of a city or district representative for that reason is null and void.

City, county, and district members may serve while holding office

56337. A city, county, or district officer may serve as a member of the commission while holding office as a city**,** county, or district officer. If a member who is a city**,** county, or district officer ceases to be an officer of a city**,** county, or district

during his or her term, his or her membership on the commission shall be considered vacant.
(Amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

CHAPTER 3. POWERS

LAFCO powers and duties

56375. The commission shall have all of the following powers and duties subject to any limitations upon its jurisdiction set forth in this part:

To review and approve, conditionally approve, modify, or disapprove proposals; to initiate reorganization

(a) To review and approve or disapprove with or without amendment, wholly, partially, or conditionally, proposals for changes of organization or reorganization, consistent with written policies, procedures, and guidelines adopted by the commission. The commission may initiate proposals for (1) consolidation of districts, as defined in Section 56036, (2) dissolution, (3) merger, or (4) establishment of a subsidiary district, or a reorganization that includes any of these changes of organization.

To initiate certain proceedings

A commission shall have the authority to initiate only a (1) consolidation of districts, (2) dissolution, (3) merger, (4) establishment of a subsidiary district, or (5) a reorganization that includes any of these changes of organization, if that change of organization or reorganization is consistent with a recommendation or conclusion of a study prepared pursuant to Section 56378, 56425, or 56430 and the commission makes the determinations specified in subdivision (b) of Section 56881.

Disapproval limitation

However, a commission shall not have the power to disapprove an annexation to a city, initiated by resolution, of contiguous territory that the commission finds is any of the following:

(1) Surrounded or substantially surrounded by the city to which the annexation is proposed or by that city and a county boundary or the Pacific Ocean if the territory to be annexed is substantially developed or developing, is not prime agricultural land as defined in Section 56064, is designated for urban growth by the general plan of the annexing city, and is not within the sphere of influence of another city.

(2) Located within an urban service area that has been delineated and adopted by a commission, which is not prime agricultural land, as defined by Section 56064, and is designated for urban growth by the general plan of the annexing city.

(3) An annexation or reorganization of unincorporated islands meeting the requirements of Section 56375.3.

As a condition to the annexation of an area that is surrounded, or substantially surrounded, by the city to which the annexation is proposed, the commission may require, where consistent with the purposes of this division, that the annexation include the entire island of surrounded, or substantially surrounded, territory.

Conditions regulating land use prohibited

A commission shall not impose any conditions that would directly regulate land use density or intensity, property development, or subdivision requirements. When the development purposes are not made known to the annexing city, the annexation shall be reviewed on the basis of the adopted plans and policies of the annexing city or county. A commission shall require, as a condition to annexation, that a city prezone the territory to be annexed or present evidence satisfactory to the commission that the existing development entitlements on the territory are vested or are already at buildout, and are consistent with the city's general plan. However, the commission shall not specify how, or in what manner, the territory shall be prezoned. The decision of the commission with regard to a proposal to annex territory to a city shall be based upon the general plan and prezoning of the city.

Prezoning requirement

To determine whether territory is inhabited or uninhabited

(b) With regard to a proposal for annexation or detachment of territory to, or from, a city or district or with regard to a proposal for reorganization that includes annexation or detachment, to determine whether territory proposed for annexation or detachment, as described in its resolution approving the annexation, detachment, or reorganization, is inhabited or uninhabited.

To determine successor city or district

(c) With regard to a proposal for consolidation of two or more cities or districts, to determine which city or district shall be the consolidated, successor city or district.

To approve annexation of noncontiguous city-owned land

(d) To approve the annexation of unincorporated, noncontiguous territory, subject to the limitations of Section 56742, located in the same county as that in which the city is located, and that is owned by a city and used for municipal purposes and to authorize the

annexation of the territory without notice and hearing.

Change of prezoning; two-year limitation

(e) To approve the annexation of unincorporated territory consistent with the planned and probable use of the property based upon the review of general plan and pre-zoning designations. No subsequent change may be made to the general plan for the annexed territory or zoning that is not in conformance to the prezoning designations for a period of two years after the completion of the annexation, unless the legislative body for the city makes a finding at a public hearing that a substantial change has occurred in circumstances that necessitate a departure from the prezoning in the application to the commission.

Number of registered voters for incorporation

(f) With respect to the incorporation of a new city or the formation of a new special district, to determine the number of registered voters residing within the proposed city or special district or, for a landowner-voter special district, the number of owners of land and the assessed value of their land within the territory proposed to be included in the new special district.

Date of count

The number of registered voters shall be calculated as of the time of the last report of voter registration by the county elections official to the Secretary of State prior to the date the first signature was affixed to the petition. The executive officer shall notify the petitioners of the number of registered voters resulting from this calculation. The assessed value of the land within the territory proposed to be included in a new landowner-voter special district shall be calculated as shown on the last equalized assessment roll.

To adopt standards for evaluating proposals

(g) To adopt written procedures for the evaluation of proposals, including written definitions not inconsistent with existing state law. The commission may adopt standards for any of the factors enumerated in Section 56668. Any standards adopted by the commission shall be written.

To adopt standards for evaluating service plans

(h) To adopt standards and procedures for the evaluation of service plans submitted pursuant to Section 56653 and the initiation of a change of organization or reorganization pursuant to subdivision (a).

To make hearing regulations

(i) To make and enforce regulations for the orderly and fair conduct of hearings by the commission.

To incur expenses

(j) To incur usual and necessary expenses for the accomplishment of its functions.

To appoint or contract for staff

(k) To appoint and assign staff personnel and to employ or contract for professional or consulting services to carry out and effect the functions of the commission.

To review boundaries

(l) To review the boundaries of the territory involved in any proposal with respect to the definiteness and certainty of those boundaries, the nonconformance of proposed boundaries with lines of assessment or ownership, and other similar matters affecting the proposed boundaries.

To waive "island" restrictions; findings required

(m) To waive the restrictions of Section 56744 if it finds that the application of the restrictions would be detrimental to the orderly development of the community and that the area that would be enclosed by the annexation or incorporation is so located that it cannot reasonably be annexed to another city or incorporated as a new city.

To waive automatic detachment from a county service area; specific findings required

(n) To waive the application of Section 25210.90 or Section 22613 of the Streets and Highways Code if it finds the application would deprive an area of a service needed to ensure the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the area and if it finds that the waiver would not affect the ability of a city to provide any service. However, within 60 days of the inclusion of the territory within the city, the legislative body may adopt a resolution nullifying the waiver.

To determine exchange of property tax revenue for formation or incorporation

(o) If the proposal includes the incorporation of a city, as defined in Section 56043, or the formation of a district, as defined in Section 2215 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the commission shall determine the property tax revenue to be exchanged by the affected local agencies pursuant to Section 56810.

To authorize service outside boundaries

(p) To authorize a city or district to provide new or extended services outside its jurisdictional boundaries pursuant to Section 56133.

To make agreements with adjoining commissions

(q) To enter into an agreement with the commission for an adjoining county for the purpose of determining procedures for the consideration of proposals that may affect the adjoining county or where the jurisdiction of an affected agency crosses the boundary of the adjoining county.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 667; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Annexation of "islands" without election

56375.3. (a) In addition to those powers enumerated in Section 56375, a commission shall do either of the following:

(1) Approve, after notice and hearing, the annexation to a city, and waive protest proceedings pursuant to Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) entirely, if all of the following are true:

(A) The annexation is initiated on or after January 1, 2000, and before January 1, 2007.

(B) The annexation is proposed by resolution adopted by the affected city.

(C) The commission finds that the territory contained in the annexation proposal meets all of the requirements set forth in subdivision (b).

(2) Approve, after notice and hearing, the annexation to a city, subject to subdivision (a) of Section 57080, if all of the following are true:

(A) The annexation is initiated on or after January 1, 2007.

(B) The annexation is proposed by resolution adopted by the affected city.

(C) The commission finds that the territory contained in the annexation proposal meets all of the requirements set forth in subdivision (b).

(b) Subdivision (a) applies to territory that meets all of the following requirements:

Size restriction

(1) It does not exceed 150 acres in area, and that area constitutes the entire island.

(2) The territory constitutes an entire unincorporated island located within the limits of a city, or constitutes a reorganization containing a number of individual unincorporated islands.

"Surrounded" described

(3) It is surrounded in either of the following ways:

(A) Surrounded, or substantially surrounded, by the city to which annexation is proposed or by the city and a county boundary or the Pacific Ocean.

(B) Surrounded by the city to which annexation is proposed and adjacent cities.

(C) This subdivision shall not be construed to apply to any unincorporated island within a city that is a gated community where services are currently provided by a community services district.

Separate property tax agreement

(D) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the option of either the city or the county, a

separate property tax transfer agreement may be agreed to between a city and a county pursuant to Section 99 of the Revenue and Taxation Code regarding an annexation subject to this subdivision without affecting any existing master tax sharing agreement between the city and county.

Developed

(4) It is substantially developed or developing. The finding required by this subparagraph shall be based upon one or more factors, including, but not limited to, any of the following factors:

(A) The availability of public utility services.

(B) The presence of public improvements.

(C) The presence of physical improvements upon the parcel or parcels within the area.

Non-prime

(5) It is not prime agricultural land, as defined by Section 56064.

Benefits

(6) It will benefit from the annexation or is receiving benefits from the annexing city.

Exclusion

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subdivision, this subdivision shall not apply to all or any part of that portion of the development project area referenced in subdivision (e) of Section 33492.41 of the Health and Safety Code that as of January 1, 2000, meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Is unincorporated territory.

(2) Contains at least 100 acres.

(3) Is surrounded or substantially surrounded by incorporated territory.

(4) Contains at least 100 acres zoned for commercial or industrial uses or is designated on the applicable county general plan for commercial or industrial uses.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548; Stats. 2004, Ch. 96.)

SPECIAL NOTE: Stats. 2004, Chapter 805, creates the following uncodified provisions pertaining to county island annexations:

"Island" annexation; special provisions for Simi Valley

SECTION 1: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, on or before December 31, 2007, the local agency formation commission in the County of Ventura shall not impose a condition that requires the City of Simi Valley to initiate proceedings on a

proposal for a change of organization or reorganization pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 56375 of the Government Code or pursuant to Section 56375.3 of the Government Code unless the territory that would be affected is contiguous and physically related to the affected territory.

SECTION 2. The Legislature finds and declares that a special law is necessary and that a general law cannot be made applicable within the meaning of Section 16 of Article IV of the California Constitution because of the unique circumstances of the City of Simi Valley. The facts constituting the special circumstances are:

There are seven areas of unincorporated territory that are surrounded or substantially surrounded by the City of Simi Valley. The city intends to explore the possibility of annexing those unincorporated territories over the next two years. The Legislature wants to allow city officials, property owners, and residents to discuss those possible annexations without undue influence.

Limitation on "island" proceedings

56375.4. (a) The authority to initiate, conduct, and complete any proceeding pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56375.3 does not apply to any territory that, after January 1, 2000, became surrounded or substantially surrounded by the city to which annexation is proposed. The authority to initiate, conduct, and complete any proceeding pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 56375.3 shall expire January 1, 2007. The period of time between January 1, 2000, and January 1, 2007, shall not include any period of time during which, in an action pending in any court, a local agency is enjoined from conducting proceedings pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 56375.3. Upon final disposition of that case, the previously enjoined local agency may initiate, conduct, and complete proceedings pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 56375.3 for the same period of time as was remaining under that seven-year limit at the time the injunction commenced. However, if the remaining time is less than six months, that authority shall continue for six months

following final disposition of the action.

(b) Between January 1, 2000, and January 1, 2007, no new proposal involving the same or substantially the same territory as a proposal initiated pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 56375.3 after January 1, 2000, shall be initiated for two years after the date of adoption by the commission of a resolution terminating proceedings.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended and renumbered by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548 [previously Section 56746].)

Spheres; consistency

56375.5. Every determination made by a commission regarding the matters provided for by subdivisions (a), (m), and (n) of Section 56375 and by subdivision (a) of Section 56375.3 shall be consistent with the spheres of influence of the local agencies affected by those determinations.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

Limitation on conditions requiring service outside sphere of influence

56376. The commission shall not impose a condition for the provision of services by the annexing city to an area which has not been placed within that city's adopted sphere of influence, as defined in Section 56076, unless that condition would mitigate effects which are a direct result of the annexation.

In the case of any annexation proposal for which a certificate of completion was not recorded prior to January 1, 1985, a condition imposed thereon which does not comply with the requirements of this section is null and void and shall not affect the validity of, or terminate the annexation proceedings.

Limitations on conditions for road maintenance or public facility improvements

56376.5. (a) The commission shall not impose any condition on an annexing local agency with respect to the standards or frequency of maintenance of any existing street or road within the annexed territory.

(b) The commission shall not impose a condition which requires a local agency to improve an existing public facility which is not owned by the agency.

(c) This section shall not be construed as authorizing a commission to impose any conditions

which it is not otherwise authorized to impose.

Open-space land conversion; policies and priorities

56377. In reviewing and approving or disapproving proposals which could reasonably be expected to induce, facilitate, or lead to the conversion of existing open-space lands to uses other than open-space uses, the commission shall consider all of the following policies and priorities:

(a) Development or use of land for other than open-space uses shall be guided away from existing prime agricultural lands in open-space use toward areas containing nonprime agricultural lands, unless that action would not promote the planned, orderly, efficient development of an area.

Development within jurisdiction

(b) Development of existing vacant or nonprime agricultural lands for urban uses within the existing jurisdiction of a local agency or within the sphere of influence of a local agency should be encouraged before any proposal is approved which would allow for or lead to the development of existing open-space lands for non-open-space uses which are outside of the existing jurisdiction of the local agency or outside of the existing sphere of influence of the local agency.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Authorization to initiate studies and request information from other governmental agencies

56378. In addition to its other powers, the commission shall initiate and make studies of existing governmental agencies. Those studies shall include, but shall not be limited to, inventorying those agencies and determining their maximum service area and service capacities. In conducting those studies, the commission may ask for land use information, studies, and plans of cities, counties, districts, including school districts, community college districts, and regional agencies and state agencies and departments. Cities, counties, districts, including school districts, community college districts, regional agencies, and state agencies and departments, shall comply with the request of the commission for that information and the commission shall make its studies available to public agencies and any interested person. In making these studies, the commission may cooperate with the county planning commissions.

Grants-in-aid

The commission, or the board of supervisors on

behalf of the commission, may apply for or accept, or both, any financial assistance and grants-in-aid from public or private agencies or from the state or federal government or from a local government.

Request for transcript of commission meeting

56379. Any person may, prior to any meeting, request the commission to cause a stenographic or electromagnetic record to be made of a meeting. If the cost of making that record is borne by that person, the commission shall cause the record to be made. The commission may require any person requesting the record to be made to deposit the estimated cost of making the record with the commission prior to the hearing.

Personnel and facilities

56380. The commission shall make its own provision for necessary quarters, equipment, and supplies as well as personnel. The commission may choose to contract with any public agency or private party for personnel and facilities.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Annual budget

56381. (a) The commission shall adopt annually, following noticed public hearings, a proposed budget by May 1 and final budget by June 15. At a minimum, the proposed and final budget shall be equal to the budget adopted for the previous fiscal year unless the commission finds that reduced staffing or program costs will nevertheless allow the commission to fulfill the purposes and programs of this chapter. The commission shall transmit its proposed and final budgets to the board of supervisors; to each city; to the clerk and chair of the city selection committee, if any, established in each county pursuant to Article 11 (commencing with Section 50270) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 1; to each independent special district; and to the clerk and chair of the independent special district selection committee, if any, established pursuant to Section 56332.

Distribution of budget

Apportionment by auditor

(b) After public hearings, consideration of comments, and adoption of a final budget by the commission pursuant to subdivision (a), the auditor shall apportion the net operating expenses of a commission in the following manner:

Commissions with city and

(1) (A) In counties in which there is city and

district representation

independent special district representation on the commission, the county, cities, and independent special districts shall each provide a one-third share of the commission's operational costs.

(B) The cities' share shall be apportioned in proportion to each city's total revenues, as reported in the most recent edition of the Cities Annual Report published by the Controller, as a percentage of the combined city revenues within a county, or by an alternative method approved by a majority of cities representing the majority of the combined cities' populations.

(C) The independent special districts' share shall be apportioned in proportion to each district's total revenues as a percentage of the combined total district revenues within a county. Except as provided in subparagraph (D), an independent special district's total revenue shall be calculated for nonenterprise activities as total revenues for general purpose transactions less revenue category aid from other governmental agencies and for enterprise activities as total operating and nonoperating revenues less revenue category other governmental agencies, as reported in the most recent edition of the "Special Districts Annual Report" published by the Controller, or by an alternative method approved by a majority of the agencies, representing a majority of their combined populations. For the purposes of fulfilling the requirement of this section, a multicounty independent special district shall be required to pay its apportionment in its principal county. It is the intent of the Legislature that no single district or class or type of district shall bear a disproportionate amount of the district share of costs.

(D) (i) For purposes of apportioning costs to a health care district formed pursuant to Division 23 (commencing with Section 32000) of the Health and Safety Code that operates a hospital, a health care district's share, except as provided in clauses (ii) and (iii), shall be apportioned in proportion to each district's net from operations as reported in the most recent edition of the hospital financial disclosure report form published by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, as a percentage of the combined independent special districts' net operating revenues within a county.

(ii) A health care district for which net from operations is a negative number may not be apportioned any share of the commission's operational costs until the fiscal year following positive net from operations, as reported in the most recent edition of the hospital financial disclosure report form published by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development.

(iii) A health care district that has filed and is operating under public entity bankruptcy pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, shall not be apportioned any share of the commission's operational costs until the fiscal year following its discharge from bankruptcy.

(iv) As used in this subparagraph "net from operations" means total operating revenue less total operating expenses.

(E) Notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (C), the independent special districts' share may be apportioned by an alternative method approved by a majority of the districts, representing a majority of the combined populations. However, in no event shall an individual district's apportionment exceed the amount that would be calculated pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and (D), or in excess of 50 percent of the total independent special districts' share, without the consent of that district.

(F) Notwithstanding the requirements of subparagraph (C), no independent special district shall be apportioned a share of more than 50 percent of the total independent special districts' share of the commission's operational costs, without the consent of the district as otherwise provided in this section. In those counties in which a district's share is limited to 50 percent of the total independent special districts' share of the commission's operational costs, the share of the remaining districts shall be increased on a proportional basis so that the total amount for all districts equals the share apportioned by the auditor to independent special districts.

Commissions without district representation

(2) In counties in which there is no independent special district representation on the commission, the county and its cities shall each provide a one-half share of the commission's operational costs. The cities' share shall be apportioned in the manner described in paragraph (1).

Counties with no cities

(3) In counties in which there are no cities, the

county and its special districts shall each provide a one-half share of the commission's operational costs. The independent special districts' share shall be apportioned in the manner described for cities' apportionment in paragraph (1). If there is no independent special district representation on the commission, the county shall pay all of the commission's operational costs.

Alternative apportionment

(4) Instead of determining apportionment pursuant to paragraph (1), (2), or (3), any alternative method of apportionment of the net operating expenses of the commission may be used if approved by a majority vote of each of the following: the board of supervisors; a majority of the cities representing a majority of the total population of cities in the county; and the independent special districts representing a majority of the combined total population of independent special districts in the county. However, in no event shall an individual district's apportionment exceed the amount that would be calculated pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and (D) of paragraph (1), or in excess of 50 percent of the total independent special districts' share, without the consent of that district.

Auditor requests payment by July 1

(c) After apportioning the costs as required in subdivision (b), the auditor shall request payment from the board of supervisors and from each city and each independent special district no later than July 1 of each year for the amount that entity owes and the actual administrative costs incurred by the auditor in apportioning costs and requesting payment from each entity. If the county, a city, or an independent special district does not remit its required payment within 60 days, the commission may determine an appropriate method of collecting the required payment, including a request to the auditor to collect an equivalent amount from the property tax, or any fee or eligible revenue owed to the county, city, or district. The auditor shall provide written notice to the county, city, or district prior to appropriating a share of the property tax or other revenue to the commission for the payment due the commission pursuant to this section. Any expenses incurred by the commission or the auditor in collecting late payments or successfully challenging nonpayment shall be added to the payment owed to the commission. Between the

Commission determines collection method

Costs of collections

beginning of the fiscal year and the time the auditor receives payment from each affected city and district, the board of supervisors shall transmit funds to the commission sufficient to cover the first two months of the commission's operating expenses as specified by the commission. When the city and district payments are received by the commission, the county's portion of the commission's annual operating expenses shall be credited with funds already received from the county. If, at the end of the fiscal year, the commission has funds in excess of what it needs, the commission may retain those funds and calculate them into the following fiscal year's budget. If, during the fiscal year, the commission is without adequate funds to operate, the board of supervisors may loan the commission *** * * funds. The commission shall appropriate sufficient funds in its budget for the subsequent fiscal year to repay the loan.**

Board of Supervisors transmits funds

Provision for loan to commission

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 969; Stats. 2003, Ch. 296; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

Apportionment for special membership commissions

56381.6. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 56381, for counties whose membership on the commission is established pursuant to Sections 56326, 56326.5, 56327, or 56328, the commission's annual operational costs shall be apportioned among the classes of public agencies that select members on the commission in proportion to the number of members selected by each class. The classes of public agencies that may be represented on the commission are the county, the cities, and independent special districts. Any alternative cost apportionment procedure may be adopted by the commission, subject to a majority affirmative vote of the commission that includes the affirmative vote of at least one of the members selected by the county, one of the members selected by the cities, and one of the members selected by districts, if special districts are represented on the commission.

(b) Allocation of costs among individual cities and independent special districts and remittance of payments shall be in accordance with the procedures of Section 56381. Notwithstanding Section 56381, any city that has permanent membership on the

commission pursuant to Sections 56326, 56326.5, 56327, or 56328 shall be apportioned the same percentage of the commission's annual operational costs as its permanent member bears to the total membership of the commission, excluding any public members selected by all the members. The balance of the cities' portion of the commission's annual operational costs shall be apportioned to the remaining cities in the county in accordance with the procedures of Section 56381.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Destruction of records

56382. The commission may authorize the destruction of any duplicate record, paper, or other document if the original or a photographic or electronic copy of the record, paper, or other document is retained in the files of the commission, and the commission may authorize the destruction of original records more than two years old if a photographic or electronic copy of the original record is made and preserved, provided that the following conditions are met:

Requirements for records

(a) The record is reproduced on a medium that does not permit additions, deletions, or changes to the original document, or reproduced in compliance with the minimum standards or guidelines, or both, as recommended by the American National Standards Institute or the Association for Information and Image Management for recording of permanent records or nonpermanent records, whichever applies.

(b) The device used to reproduce the record is one that accurately and legibly reproduces the original thereof in all details and that does not permit additions, deletions, or changes to the original document images.

(c) The reproductions are made as accessible for public reference as the original records were.

(d) A true copy of archival quality of the reproductions shall be kept in a safe and separate place for security purposes.

Processing fees

56383. (a) The commission may establish a schedule of fees for the costs of proceedings taken pursuant to this division, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

(1) Filing and processing applications filed with the commission.

(2) Proceedings undertaken by the commission and any reorganization committee.

(3) Amending a sphere of influence.

(4) Reconsidering a resolution making determinations.

Reasonable cost

(b) The schedule of fees shall not exceed the estimated reasonable cost of providing the service for which the fee is charged and shall be imposed pursuant to Section 66016.

Fee deposit

(c) The commission may require that a fee be deposited with the executive officer before any further action is taken. The deposit of the fee shall be made within the time period specified by the commission. No petition shall be deemed filed until the fee has been deposited.

Fee waiver

(d) The commission may waive a fee if it finds that payment would be detrimental to the public interest.

Fees for signature verification

(e) The signatures on a petition submitted to the commission by registered voters shall be verified by the elections official of the county and the costs of verification shall be provided for in the same manner and by the same agencies which bear the costs of verifying signatures for an initiative petition in the same county.

Fee waiver limitation

(f) Waiver of fees is limited to those costs incurred by the commission in the processing of a proposal.

Incorporation fees; loan from general fund

(g) For incorporation proceedings that have been initiated by the filing of a sufficient number of voter signatures on petitions that have been verified by the county registrar of voters, the commission may, upon the receipt of a certification by the proponents that they are unable to raise sufficient funds to reimburse fees for the proceedings, take no action on the proposal and request a loan from the General Fund of an amount sufficient to cover those expenses subject to availability of an appropriation for those purposes and in accordance with any provisions of the appropriation. Repayment of the loan shall be made a condition of approval of the incorporation, if successful, and shall become an obligation of the newly formed city. Repayment shall be made within two years of the effective date of incorporation. If the

Repayment provisions

proposal is denied by the commission or defeated at an election, the loan shall be forgiven.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Executive officer; alternate appointment

56384. (a) The commission shall appoint an executive officer who shall conduct and perform the day-to-day business of the commission. If the executive officer is subject to a conflict of interest on a matter before the commission, the commission shall appoint an alternate executive officer. The commission may recover its costs by charging fees pursuant to Section 56383.

Appointment of legal counsel

(b) The commission shall appoint legal counsel to advise it. If the commission's counsel is subject to a conflict of interest on a matter before the commission, the commission shall appoint alternate legal counsel to advise it. The commission may recover its costs by charging fees pursuant to Section 56383.

Appointment of staff

(c) The commission may appoint staff as it deems appropriate. If staff for the commission is subject to a conflict of interest on a matter before the commission, the commission shall appoint alternate staff to assist it. The commission may recover its costs by charging fees pursuant to Section 56383.

Conflict of interest reference

(d) For purposes of this section, the term “conflict of interest” shall be defined as it is for the purpose of the Political Reform Act of 1974 and shall also include matters proscribed by Article 4 (commencing with Section 1090) of Chapter 1 of Division 4 of Title 1.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Employee benefits

56385. The commission may contract for retirement benefits for the executive officer or staff personnel pursuant to the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937, Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 31450) of Part 3 of Division 4 of Title 3 or the Public Employees' Retirement Law, Part 3 (commencing with Section 20000) of Division 5 of Title 2. It may also provide for health and medical benefits.

The commission shall preserve accrued vacation, sick leave, compensatory time, and retirement benefits of persons hired from within the employment

of their respective county.

Local, regional, and state officers to furnish information to executive officer

56386. (a) The officers and employees of a city, county, or special district, including any local agency, school district, community college district, and any regional agency, or state agency or department, as may be necessary, or any other public agency shall furnish the executive officer with any records or information in their possession which may be necessary to assist the commission and the executive officer in their duties, including, but not limited to, the preparation of reports pursuant to Sections 56665 and 56800.

(b) Upon request by the commission or the executive officer, the county surveyor, or any other county officer, county official, or employee as the board of supervisors may designate, shall examine and report to the commission or the executive officer upon any application or other document involving any of the matters specified in subdivision (l) of Section 56375.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch.548.)

Exclusive jurisdiction in principal county except as provided in Section 56388

56387. Except as otherwise provided in Section 56388, if any district is, or as a result of a proposed change of organization or reorganization would be, located in more than one county, the commission of the principal county shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the matters authorized and required by this part.

Commission of principal county may vest jurisdiction in county in which territory located; requirements

56388. If any proposal involves a district which is, or as a result of a proposed change of organization or reorganization would be, located in more than one county, exclusive jurisdiction for that proposal over the matters authorized and required by this part may be vested in the commission of a county, other than the principal county, in which territory of the district is located or is proposed to be located if all of the following occur:

(a) The commission of the principal county agrees to having the exclusive jurisdiction vested in the commission of another county.

(b) The commission of the principal county designates the commission of another county which

shall assume exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) The commission of the county so designated agrees to assume exclusive jurisdiction.

CHAPTER 4. SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

Purpose and policies

56425. (a) In order to carry out its purposes and responsibilities for planning and shaping the logical and orderly development and coordination of local governmental agencies so as to advantageously provide for the present and future needs of the county and its communities, the commission shall develop and determine the sphere of influence of each local governmental agency within the county and enact policies designed to promote the logical and orderly development of areas within the sphere.

City-county meeting and agreement

(b) At least 30 days prior to submitting an application to the commission for a determination of a new sphere of influence, or to update an existing sphere of influence for a city, representatives from the city shall meet with county representatives to discuss the proposed sphere, and its boundaries, and explore methods to reach agreement on the boundaries, development standards, and zoning requirements within the sphere to ensure that development within the sphere occurs in a manner that reflects the concerns of the affected city and is accomplished in a manner that promotes the logical and orderly

Time period and extension

development of areas within the sphere. If no agreement is reached between the city and county within 30 days, then the parties may, by mutual agreement, extend discussions for an additional period of 30 days. If an agreement is reached between the city and county regarding the boundaries, development standards, and zoning requirements within the proposed sphere, the agreement shall be forwarded to the commission, and the commission shall consider and adopt a sphere of influence for the city consistent with the policies adopted by the commission pursuant to this section, and the

Commission to give great weight to agreement

commission shall give great weight to the agreement in the commission's final determination of the city

sphere.

(c) If the commission's final determination is consistent with the agreement reached between the city and county pursuant to subdivision (b), the agreement shall be adopted by both the city and county after a noticed public hearing. Once the agreement has been adopted by the affected local agencies and their respective general plans reflect that agreement, then any development approved by the county within the sphere shall be consistent with the terms of that agreement.

Agreement adopted; consistency

Review without agreement

(d) If no agreement is reached pursuant to subdivision (b), the application may be submitted to the commission and the commission shall consider a sphere of influence for the city consistent with the policies adopted by the commission pursuant to this section.

(e) In determining the sphere of influence of each local agency, the commission shall consider and prepare a written statement of its determinations with respect to each of the following:

(1) The present and planned land uses in the area, including agricultural and open-space lands.

(2) The present and probable need for public facilities and services in the area.

(3) The present capacity of public facilities and adequacy of public services that the agency provides or is authorized to provide.

(4) The existence of any social or economic communities of interest in the area if the commission determines that they are relevant to the agency.

(f) Upon determination of a sphere of influence, the commission shall adopt that sphere * * *.

Review and update not less than every five years

(g) On or before January 1, 2008, and every five years thereafter, the commission shall, as necessary, review and update each sphere of influence.

Recommended reorganizations

(**h**) The commission may recommend governmental reorganizations to particular agencies in the county, using the spheres of influence as the basis for those recommendations. Those recommendations shall be made available, upon request, to other agencies or to the public. The commission shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure wide public dissemination of the recommendations.

District sphere requirements; written statements; special district functions and services; latent powers

(**i**) When adopting, amending, or updating a sphere of influence for a special district, the commission shall do all of the following:

(1) Require existing districts to file written statements with the commission specifying the functions or classes of services provided by those districts.

New or different services approved by commission

(2) Establish the nature, location, and extent of any functions or classes of services provided by existing districts.

(**j**) Subdivisions (b), (c), and (d) and shall become inoperative as of January 1, 2007, unless a later enacted statute, that becomes operative on or before January 1, 2007, deletes or extends that date. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 129, effective July 14, 2000; Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 667**; Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

Application to redevelopment project area

56425.5. (a) A determination of a city's sphere of influence, in any case where that sphere of influence includes any portion of the redevelopment project area referenced in subdivision (e) of Section 33492.41 of the Health and Safety Code, shall not preclude any other local agency, as defined in Section 54951, including the redevelopment agency referenced in Section 33492.41 of the Health and Safety Code, in addition to that city, from providing facilities or services related to development, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 56426, to or in that portion of the redevelopment project area that, as of January 1, 2000, meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Is unincorporated territory.

(2) Contains at least 100 acres.

(3) Is surrounded or substantially surrounded by incorporated territory.

(4) Contains at least 100 acres zoned for commercial or industrial uses or is designated on the applicable county general plan for commercial or industrial uses.

(b) Facilities or services related to development may be provided by other local agencies to all or any portion of the area defined in paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (a). Subdivision (a) shall apply regardless of whether the determination of the

sphere of influence is made before or after January 1, 2000.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Sphere of influence; farmland security zones

56426. The commission shall not approve or conditionally approve a change to the sphere of influence of a local government agency of territory that is subject to a farmland security zone contract pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 51296) of Chapter 7 of Part 1 of Division 1, if that local government agency provides or would provide facilities or services related to sewers, nonagricultural water, or streets and roads to the territory, unless these facilities or services benefit land uses that are allowed under the contract and the landowner consents to the change to the sphere of influence.
(Added by Stats. 2002, Ch. 614.)

Sphere of influence of proposed or newly incorporated city

56426.5. (a) Beginning January 1, 1990, at the time a commission approves a proposal for an incorporation or a reorganization which includes an incorporation, the commission may determine the sphere of influence for the proposed new city. Except as provided in subdivision (b), the commission shall determine the sphere of influence for any newly incorporated city within one year of the effective date of incorporation.

(b) The commission shall determine the sphere of influence for any newly incorporated city, the proposal for which was approved by the commission before January 1, 1990, by January 1, 1991.

Change to sphere of influence; land subject to Williamson Act

56426.5. (a) The commission shall not approve a change to the sphere of influence of a local government agency of territory that is subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Part 1 of Division 1) if that local government agency provides or would provide facilities or services related to sewers, nonagricultural water, or streets and roads to the territory, unless these facilities or services benefit land uses that are allowed under the contract and the landowner consents to the change to the sphere of influence.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the commission may nevertheless approve a change for that territory if it finds either of the following:

(1) That the change would facilitate planned, orderly, and efficient patterns of land use or provision of services, and the public interest in the change substantially outweighs the public interest in the current continuation of the contract beyond its current expiration date.

(2) That the change is not likely to adversely affect the continuation of the contract beyond its current expiration date.

In making this determination, the commission shall consider all of the following:

(A) The policies and implementation measures adopted by the city or county that would administer the contract both before and after any ultimate annexation, relative to the continuation of agriculture or other uses allowable under the contract.

(B) The infrastructure plans of the annexing agency.

(C) Other factors that the commission deems relevant.

(c) This section shall not apply to any of the following:

(1) Territory that is subject to a contract for which a notice of nonrenewal has been served pursuant to Section 51245.

(2) Territory that is subject to a contract for which a tentative cancellation has been approved pursuant to Section 51282.

(3) Territory for which the governing body of the county or city administering the contract has given its written approval to the change and the landowner consents to the change.

(Added by Stats. 2002, Ch. 614.)

Spheres of influence adoption and amendment; notice, hearing, continuance

56427. The commission shall adopt, amend, or revise spheres of influence after a public hearing called and held for that purpose. At least 21 days prior to the date of that hearing, the executive officer shall give mailed notice of the hearing to each affected local agency or affected county, and to any interested party who has filed a written request for notice with the executive officer. In addition, at least 21 days prior to the date of that hearing, the

executive officer shall cause notice of the hearing to be published in accordance with Section 56153 in a newspaper of general circulation which is circulated within the territory affected by the sphere of influence proposed to be adopted. The commission may continue from time to time any hearing called pursuant to this section.

At any hearing called and held pursuant to this section, the commission shall hear and consider oral or written testimony presented by any affected local agency or affected county or any interested person who wishes to appear.

This section shall only apply to spheres of influence adopted by the commission after January 1, 1975.

(Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Request for amendment of sphere of influence

56428. (a) Any person or local agency may file a written request with the executive officer requesting amendments to a sphere of influence or urban service area adopted by the commission. The request shall state the nature of the proposed amendment, state the reasons for the request, include a map of the proposed amendment, and contain any additional data and information as may be required by the executive officer.

CEQA; notice

(b) After complying with the California Environmental Quality Act, Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code, the executive officer shall place the request on the agenda of the next meeting of the commission for which notice can be given. The executive officer shall give notice in the manner provided by Section 56427. On the date and time provided in the notice, the commission may do either of the following:

(1) Without further notice, consider the amendments to a sphere of influence.

(2) Set a future date for the hearing on the request.

Report and recommendation

(c) The executive officer shall review each requested amendment and prepare a report and recommendation. The report shall be completed not less than five days before the date specified in the notice of hearing. The executive officer shall send copies of the report to the person or agency making

the request, each affected local agency, and each person who has filed a request for a report.

Hearing

(d) At its meeting, the commission shall consider the request and receive any oral or written testimony. The consideration may be continued from time to time but not to exceed 70 days from the date specified in the original notice. The person or agency which filed the request may withdraw it at any time prior to the conclusion of the consideration by the commission.

Determinations and decision

(e) At the conclusion of its consideration, the commission may approve or disapprove with or without amendment, wholly, partially, or conditionally, the request. The commission shall follow the procedures in Section 56425.

Fee

(f) The commission may require the person or agency making a request pursuant to this section to pay a fee to cover the commission's costs. The fee shall not exceed the estimated reasonable cost of providing the service and shall be set pursuant to Section 56383. The commission may waive the fee if it finds that the request can be considered and studied as part of the periodic review of spheres of influence required by Section 56425. In addition, the commission may waive the fee if it finds that payment would be detrimental to the public interest.

(g) The commission and executive officer may review and act on any request to amend a sphere of influence or urban service area concurrently with their review and determination on any related change of organization or reorganization. In case of a conflict between the provisions of this section and any other provisions of this part, the other provisions shall prevail.

Amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Petition for removal from city sphere; hearing; fees

56429. (a) Notwithstanding Sections 56425, 56427, and 56428, a petition for removal of territory from a sphere of influence determination may be brought pursuant to this section by landowners within the redevelopment project area referenced in subdivision (e) of Section 33492.41 of the Health and Safety Code, if, at the time the petition is submitted, the area for which the petition is being requested

Requirements

meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Is unincorporated territory.

(2) Contains at least 100 acres.

(3) Is surrounded or substantially surrounded by incorporated territory.

(4) Contains at least 100 acres zoned for commercial or industrial uses or is designated on the applicable county general plan for commercial or industrial uses.

(b) On receipt of a petition signed by landowners owning at least 25 percent of the assessed value of the land within the affected territory, the commission shall hear and consider oral or written testimony.

(c) The petition shall be placed on the agenda of the commission in accordance with subdivision (b) of Section 56428.

Notice and hearing

(d) The executive officer shall give notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 56427.

(e) From the date of filing of the petition to the conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall accept written positions from any owner of land in the unincorporated territory that is seeking removal from a city's sphere of influence.

(f) The petition to remove territory from a city's sphere of influence shall be granted and given immediate effect if the commission finds that written positions filed in favor of the petition and not withdrawn prior to the conclusion of the hearing represent landowners owning 50 percent or more of the assessed value of the land within the affected territory.

(g) No removal of territory from a city's sphere of influence that is proposed by petition and adopted pursuant to this section shall be repealed or amended except by the petition and adoption procedure provided in subdivisions (a) to (f), inclusive. In all other respects, a removal of territory from a city's sphere of influence proposed by petition and adopted pursuant to this section shall have the same force and effect as any amendment to or removal of territory from a city's sphere of influence approved by the commission. No territory removed from a city's sphere of influence pursuant to this section shall be annexed to that city, unless the territory is subsequently added to the sphere of influence of the city pursuant to the petition and adoption procedure provided in this section.

Fees

(h) Pursuant to Section 56383, the commission may establish a schedule of fees for the costs of carrying out this section.

Proponents pay expenses

(i) All proper expenses incurred in connection with removal of territory from a city's sphere of influence pursuant to this section shall be paid by the proponents.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 129, effective July 14, 2000; amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Service reviews

56430. (a) In order to prepare and to update spheres of influence in accordance with Section 56425, the commission shall conduct a service review of the municipal services provided in the county or other appropriate area designated by the commission. The commission shall include in the area designated

Geographic area

for service review the county, the region, the subregion, or any other geographic area as is appropriate for an analysis of the service or services

Written determinations

to be reviewed, and shall prepare a written statement of its determinations with respect to each of the following:

(1) Infrastructure needs or deficiencies.

(2) Growth and population projections for the affected area.

(3) Financing constraints and opportunities.

(4) Cost avoidance opportunities.

(5) Opportunities for rate restructuring.

(6) Opportunities for shared facilities.

(7) Government structure options, including advantages and disadvantages of consolidation or reorganization of service providers.

(8) Evaluation of management efficiencies.

(9) Local accountability and governance.

Comprehensive service review

(b) In conducting a service review, the commission shall comprehensively review all of the agencies that provide the identified service or services within the designated geographic area.

Service review with sphere update

(c) The commission shall conduct a service review before, or in conjunction with, but no later than the time it is considering an action to establish a sphere of influence in accordance with Section 56425 or Section 56426.5 or to update a sphere of influence pursuant to Section 56425.

Office of Planning and Research guidelines

(d) Not later than July 1, 2001, the Office of Planning and Research, in consultation with commissions, the California Association of Local Agency Formation Commissions, and other local governments, shall prepare guidelines for the service reviews to be conducted by commissions pursuant to this section.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Services to previously unserved territory

56434. (a) The commission may review and approve a proposal that extends services into previously unserved territory within unincorporated areas and may review the creation of new service providers to extend urban type development into previously unserved territory within unincorporated areas to ensure that the proposed extension is consistent with the policies of Sections 56001, 56300, 56301, and the adopted policies of the commission implementing these sections, including promoting orderly development, discouraging urban sprawl, preserving open space and prime agricultural lands, providing housing for persons and families of all incomes, and the efficient extension of governmental services.

(b) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2007, and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that is enacted before January 1, 2007, deletes or extends that date.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

PART 3. COMMISSION PROCEEDINGS FOR A CHANGE OF ORGANIZATION OR REORGANIZATION

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL

LAFCO proceedings initiated by petition or resolution of application

56650. Commission proceedings for a change of organization or a reorganization may be initiated by petition or by resolution of application in accordance with this chapter.

Initiation of proceedings for annexation to a city of over 100,000 in Los Angeles County

56650.5. If the proposal is for the annexation of inhabited territory to a city with over 100,000 residents which is located in a county with a population of over 4,000,000, no proceedings shall be initiated either by petition or by resolution of application unless the proposal is consistent with the sphere of influence of any affected city or affected district.

LAFCO proceedings initiated on date certificate of filing issued

56651. Commission proceedings shall be deemed initiated on the date a petition or resolution of application is accepted for filing and a certificate of filing is issued by the executive officer of the commission of the county in which the affected territory is located.

Form of application; contents

56652. Each application shall be in the form as the commission may prescribe and shall contain all of the following information:

(a) A petition or resolution of application initiating the proposal.

(b) A statement of the nature of each proposal.

(c) A map and description, acceptable to the executive officer, of the boundaries of the subject territory for each proposed change of organization or reorganization.

(d) Any data and information as may be required by any regulation of the commission.

(e) Any additional data and information, as may be required by the executive officer, pertaining to any of the matters or factors which may be considered by the commission.

(f) The names of the officers or persons, not to exceed three in number, who are to be furnished with

copies of the report by the executive officer and who are to be given mailed notice of the hearing.

Plan for providing services submitted with resolution of application

56653. (a) Whenever a local agency or school district submits a resolution of application for a change of organization or reorganization pursuant to this part, the local agency shall submit with the resolution of application a plan for providing services within the affected territory.

(b) The plan for providing services shall include all of the following information and any additional information required by the commission or the executive officer:

(1) An enumeration and description of the services to be extended to the affected territory.

(2) The level and range of those services.

(3) An indication of when those services can feasibly be extended to the affected territory.

(4) An indication of any improvement or upgrading of structures, roads, sewer or water facilities, or other conditions the local agency would impose or require within the affected territory if the change of organization or reorganization is completed.

(5) Information with respect to how those services will be financed.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution of application

56654. (a) A proposal for a change of organization or a reorganization may be made by the adoption of a resolution of application by the legislative body of an affected local agency.

Notice of intention

(b) At least 20 days before the adoption of the resolution, the legislative body may give mailed notice of its intention to adopt a resolution of application to the commission and to each interested agency and each subject agency. The notice shall generally describe the proposal and the affected territory.

Resolution contents

(c) Except for the provisions regarding signers and signatures, a resolution of application shall contain all of the matters specified for a petition in Section 56700 and shall be submitted with a plan for services prepared pursuant to Section 56653.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Priority of conflicting proposals

56655. If two or more proposals pending before the commission conflict or in any way are inconsistent with each other, as determined by the commission, the commission may determine the relative priority for conducting any further proceedings based on any of those proposals. That determination shall be included in the terms and conditions imposed by the commission. In the absence of that determination, priority is given to that proceeding which shall be based upon the proposal first filed with the executive officer.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Proposals affecting same or overlapping area

56657. Notwithstanding Section 56655, the commission shall not approve a proposal for incorporation, consolidation of districts, dissolution, merger, or establishment or a subsidiary district, or a reorganization that includes any of these changes of organization until it has considered any other change of organization which conflicts with the subject proposal and which was submitted to the commission within 60 days of the submission of the subject proposal.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Consideration of conflicting proposals

Application to initiate proceedings

56658. (a) Any petitioner or legislative body desiring to initiate proceedings shall submit an application to the executive officer of the principal county.

(b) (1) Immediately after receiving an application and before issuing a certificate of filing, the executive officer shall give mailed notice that the application has been received to each interested agency and each subject agency, the county committee on school district organization, and each school superintendent whose school district overlies the subject area. The notice shall generally describe the proposal and the affected territory. The executive officer shall not be required to give notice pursuant to this subdivision if a local agency has already given notice pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56654.

(2) It is the intent of the Legislature that an incorporation proposal shall be processed in a timely manner. With regard to an application that includes an incorporation, the executive officer shall immediately notify all affected local agencies and

any applicable state agencies by mail and request the affected agencies to submit the required data to the commission within a reasonable timeframe established by the executive officer. Each affected agency shall respond to the executive officer within 15 days acknowledging receipt of the request. Each affected local agency and the officers and departments thereof shall submit the required data to the executive officer within the timelines established by the executive officer. Each affected state agency and the officers and departments thereof shall submit the required data to the executive officer within the timelines agreed upon by the executive officer and the affected state departments.

Bi-county district

(c) If a special district is, or as a result of a proposal will be, located in more than one county, the executive officer of the principal county shall immediately give the executive officer of each other affected county mailed notice that the application has been received. The notice shall generally describe the proposal and the affected territory.

Application deemed complete or incomplete

(d) Except when a commission is the lead agency pursuant to Section 21067 of the Public Resources Code, the executive officer shall determine within 30 days of receiving an application whether the application is complete and acceptable for filing or whether the application is incomplete.

(e) The executive officer shall not accept an application for filing and issue a certificate of filing for at least 20 days after giving the mailed notice required by subdivision (b). The executive officer shall not be required to comply with this subdivision in the case of an application which meets the requirements of Section 56663 or in the case of an application for which a local agency has already given notice pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56654.

(f) If the appropriate fees have been paid, an application shall be deemed accepted for filing if no determination has been made by the executive officer within the 30-day period. An executive officer shall accept for filing, and file, any application submitted in the form prescribed by the commission and containing all of the information and data required pursuant to Section 56652.

Certificate of filing

(g) When an application is accepted for filing, the

executive officer shall immediately issue a certificate of filing to the applicant. A certificate of filing shall be in the form prescribed by the executive officer and shall specify the date upon which the proposal shall be heard by the commission. From the date of issuance of a certificate of filing, or the date upon which an application is deemed to have been accepted, whichever is earlier, an application shall be deemed filed pursuant to this division.

Notification of incomplete filing

(h) If an application is determined not to be complete, the executive officer shall immediately transmit that determination to the applicant specifying those parts of the application which are incomplete and the manner in which they can be made complete.

Hearing within 90 days

(i) Following the issuance of the certificate of filing, the executive officer shall proceed to set the proposal for hearing and give published notice thereof as provided in this part. The date of the hearing shall be not more than 90 days after issuance of the certificate of filing or after the application is deemed to have been accepted, whichever is earlier. Notwithstanding Section 56106, the date for conducting the hearing, as determined pursuant to this subdivision, is mandatory.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 530.)

Notice of hearing; publication and posting

56660. The executive officer shall give notice of any hearing by the commission by publication, as provided in Sections 56153 and 56154, and by posting, as provided in Sections 56158 and 56159.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Electronic and mailed notice

56661. To the extent that the commission maintains an Internet Web site, notice of all public hearings shall be made available in electronic format on that site. The executive officer shall also give mailed notice of any hearing by the commission, as provided in Sections 56155 to 56157, inclusive, by mailing notice of the hearing or transmitting by electronic mail, if available to the recipient, to all of the following persons and entities:

To whom given

(a) To each affected local agency by giving notice to the legislative body and the executive officer of the agency.

(b) To the proponents, if any.

(c) To each person who has filed a written request for special notice with the executive officer.

(d) If the proposal is for any annexation or detachment, or for a reorganization providing for the formation of a new district, to each city within three miles of the exterior boundaries of the territory proposed to be annexed, detached, or formed into a new district.

(e) If the proposal is to incorporate a new city or for the formation of a district, to the affected county.

(f) If the proposal includes the formation of, or annexation of territory to, a fire protection district formed pursuant to the Fire Protection District Law of 1987, Part 3 (commencing with Section 13800) of Division 12 of the Health and Safety Code, and all or part of the affected territory has been classified as a state responsibility area, to the Director of Forestry and Fire Protection.

(g) If the proposal would result in the annexation to a city of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), to the Director of Conservation.

(h) To all landowners within the affected territory pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (d) of Section 56157.

(i) To all registered voters within the affected territory pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (f) of Section 56157.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Determinations without notice and hearing

56662. (a) The commission may make either of of the following determinations without notice and hearing:

(1) Subject to the limitations of Section 56663, approval or disapproval of a proposal for an annexation, detachment, or reorganization which consists solely of annexations or detachments, or both.

(2) Subject to the limitations of Section 56663, approval or disapproval of the formation of a county service area.

(b) Except for the determinations authorized to be made by subdivision (a), the commission shall not

make any determinations upon any proposal, plan of reorganization, or report and recommendation of a reorganization committee until after public hearing by the commission on that proposal, plan of reorganization, or report and recommendation of a reorganization committee.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Proposals with consent of all owners of land

56663. (a) If a petition for an annexation, a detachment, or a reorganization consisting solely of annexations or detachments, or both, or the formation of a county service area is signed by all of the owners of land within the affected territory of the proposed change of organization or reorganization, or if a resolution of application by a legislative body of an affected district, affected county, or affected city making a proposal for an annexation or detachment, or for a reorganization consisting solely of annexations or detachments, or both, or the formation of a county service area is accompanied by proof, satisfactory to the commission, that all the owners of land within the affected territory have given their written consent to that change of organization or reorganization, the commission may approve or disapprove the change of organization or reorganization, without notice and hearing by the commission. In those cases, the commission may also approve and conduct proceedings for the change of organization or reorganization under any of the following conditions:

(1) Without notice and hearing.

(2) Without an election.

(3) Without notice, hearing, or an election.

(b) The executive officer shall give any affected agency mailed notice of the filing of the petition or resolution of application initiating proceedings by the commission. The commission shall not, without the written consent of the subject agency, take any further action on the petition or resolution of application for

Written demand of affected agency

10 days following that mailing. Upon written demand by an affected local agency, filed with the executive officer during that 10-day period, the commission shall make determinations upon the petition or resolution of application only after notice and hearing on the petition or resolution of

application. If no written demand is filed, the commission may make those determinations without notice and hearing. By written consent, which may be filed with the executive officer at any time, a subject agency may do any of the following:

(1) Waive the requirement of mailed notice.

(2) Consent to the commission making determinations without notice and hearing.

(3) Waive the requirement of mailed notice and consent to the commission making determinations without notice and hearing.

Protest proceeding waived entirely, conditions

(c) In the case of uninhabited territory, the commission may waive protest proceedings pursuant to Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) entirely if both of the following *** * *** apply:

(1) All the owners of land within the affected territory have given their written consent to the change of organization or reorganization.

(2) All subject agencies have *** * *** **not submitted written opposition** to a waiver of protest proceedings.

(d) In the case of inhabited city and district annexations or detachments, or both, the commission may waive protest proceedings pursuant to Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) entirely if both of the following conditions apply:

(1) The commission has provided written notice of commission proceedings to all registered voters and landowners within the affected territory and no written opposition from registered voters or landowners within the affected territory is received prior to the conclusion of the commission meeting. The written notice shall disclose to the registered voters and landowners that unless written opposition is received regarding the proposal or the commission's intention to waive protest proceedings, that there will be no subsequent protest and election proceedings.

(2) All subject agencies have *** * *** **not submitted written opposition** to a waiver of protest proceedings.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

Voluntary notice and hearing

56664. Where the commission desires to provide for

notice and hearing prior to making a determination on a matter which the commission is authorized, but not required, to determine without notice and hearing, the commission shall order a public hearing on that matter and set a date, time, and place for the hearing. The date of hearing shall not be more than 90 days after the date of the order.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Executive officer's report; to whom furnished

56665. The executive officer shall review each application which is filed with the executive officer and shall prepare a report, including his or her recommendations, on the application. The report shall be completed not less than five days prior to the date specified in the notice of hearing. Upon completion, the executive officer shall furnish copies of the report to each of the following:

(a) The officers or persons designated in the application.

(b) Each local agency whose boundaries or sphere of influence would be changed by the proposal or recommendation.

(c) Each affected local agency which has filed a request for a report with the executive officer.

(d) The executive officer of another affected county when a district is or will be located in that other county.

(e) Each affected city.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Commission hearing

56666. (a) The hearing shall be held by the commission upon the date and at the time and place specified. The hearing may be continued from time to time but not to exceed 70 days from the date specified in the original notice.

(b) At the hearing, the commission shall hear and receive any oral or written protests, objections, or evidence which shall be made, presented, or filed, and consider the report of the executive officer and the plan for providing services to the territory prepared pursuant to Section 56653.

(c) Prior to any continuance of a hearing pursuant to this section regarding a proposal that includes an incorporation, the chief petitioners shall have an opportunity to address the commission on any potential impacts or hardships on the incorporation

effort that may result from a delay. The commission shall consider the potential impacts on the incorporation proponents prior to making a decision on the duration of any continuance.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 530.)

Executive officer's report; revenue loss for land owned by a city or county

56667. If the report filed pursuant to Section 56665 indicates that more than 50 percent of the land proposed for incorporation is owned by or dedicated to the use of a city or county and that the proposed incorporation would result in a revenue loss to that city or county, and at the hearing held pursuant to Section 56666 the board of supervisors of the county or city council of the city presents a resolution objecting to the incorporation, no further proceedings shall be conducted by the commission and no new proposal involving incorporation of substantially the same territory shall be initiated for one year.

In the absence of a resolution of objection from a city or county, the commission may approve the proposal only if it imposes as a condition thereto that the newly incorporated city may not adopt any regulation or policy which would have a negative fiscal impact on any contract existing at the time of the incorporation which is related to the publicly owned land.

This section shall not preclude the completion of proceedings to incorporate territory which is the subject of incorporation proceedings filed with the executive officer of the commission prior to February 15, 1986.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Factors to be considered in review of proposal

56668. Factors to be considered in the review of a proposal shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

(a) Population, and population density; land area and land use; per capita assessed valuation; topography, natural boundaries, and drainage basins; proximity to other populated areas; the likelihood of significant growth in the area, and in adjacent incorporated and unincorporated areas, during the next 10 years.

(b) Need for organized community services; the

present cost and adequacy of governmental services and controls in the area; probable future needs for those services and controls; probable effect of the proposed incorporation, formation, annexation, or exclusion and of alternative courses of action on the cost and adequacy of services and controls in the area and adjacent areas.

"Services," as used in this subdivision, refers to governmental services whether or not the services are services which would be provided by local agencies subject to this division, and includes the public facilities necessary to provide those services.

(c) The effect of the proposed action and of alternative actions, on adjacent areas, on mutual social and economic interests, and on the local governmental structure of the county.

(d) The conformity of both the proposal and its anticipated effects with both the adopted commission policies on providing planned, orderly, efficient patterns of urban development, and the policies and priorities set forth in Section 56377.

(e) The effect of the proposal on maintaining the physical and economic integrity of agricultural lands, as defined by Section 56016.

(f) The definiteness and certainty of the boundaries of the territory, the nonconformance of proposed boundaries with lines of assessment or ownership, the creation of islands or corridors of unincorporated territory, and other similar matters affecting the proposed boundaries.

(g) Consistency with city or county general and specific plans.

(h) The sphere of influence of any local agency which may be applicable to the proposal being reviewed.

(i) The comments of any affected local agency.

(j) The ability of the newly formed or receiving entity to provide the services which are the subject of the application to the area, including the sufficiency of revenues for those services following the proposed boundary change.

(k) Timely availability of water supplies adequate for projected needs as specified in Section 65352.5.

(l) The extent to which the proposal will affect a city or cities and the county in achieving their respective fair shares of the regional housing needs as

determined by the appropriate council of governments consistent with Article 10.6 (commencing with Section 65580) of Chapter 3 of Division 1 of Title 7.

(m) Any information or comments from the landowner or owners.

(n) Any information relating to existing land use designations.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2003, Ch. 176.)

District annexation; factors to consider and adoption of resolution

56668.3. (a) If the proposed change of organization or reorganization includes a city detachment or district annexation, except a special reorganization, and the proceeding has not been terminated based upon receipt of a resolution requesting termination pursuant to either Section 56751 or Section 56857, factors to be considered by the commission shall include all of the following:

(1) In the case of district annexation, whether the proposed annexation will be for the interest of landowners or present or future inhabitants within the district and within the territory proposed to be annexed to the district.

(2) In the case of a city detachment, whether the proposed detachment will be for the interest of the landowners or present or future inhabitants within the city and within the territory proposed to be detached from the city.

(3) Any factors which may be considered by the commission as provided in Section 56668.

(4) Any resolution raising objections to the action which may be filed by an affected agency.

(5) Any other matters which the commission deems material.

(b) The commission shall give great weight to any resolution raising objections to the action that is filed by a city or a district. The commission's consideration shall be based only on financial or service related concerns expressed in the protest. Except for findings regarding the value of written protests, the commission is not required to make any express findings concerning any of the factors considered by the commission.

(Renumbered and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Consideration of regional growth goals and policies

56668.5. The commission may, but is not required to, consider the regional growth goals and policies established by a collaboration of elected officials only, formally representing their local jurisdictions in an official capacity on a regional or subregional basis. This section does not grant any new powers or authority to the commission or any other body to establish regional growth goals and policies independent of the powers granted by other laws. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 2. FORM, FILING, AND CERTIFICATION OF PETITION

Proposal by petition; petition contents

56700. (a) A proposal for a change of organization or a reorganization may be made by petition. The petition shall do all of the following:

(1) State that the proposal is made pursuant to this part.

(2) State the nature of the proposal and list all proposed changes of organization.

(3) Set forth a description of the boundaries of the affected territory accompanied by a map showing the boundaries.

(4) Set forth any proposed terms and conditions.

(5) State the reason or reasons for the proposal.

(6) State whether the petition is signed by registered voters or owners of land.

(7) Designate not to exceed three persons as chief petitioners, setting forth their names and mailing addresses.

(8) Request that proceedings be taken for the proposal pursuant to this part.

(9) State whether the proposal is consistent with the sphere of influence of any affected city or affected district.

Consolidation of special districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act; petition contents

(b) A petition for a proposal for a change of organization or a reorganization that includes the consolidation of two or more special districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act, in addition to the requirements set forth in subdivision (a), shall do either of the following:

(1) Designate the district that shall be the

successor and specify under which principal act the successor shall conducts itself.

(2) State that the proposal requires the formation of a new district and includes a plan for services prepared pursuant to Section 56653.

(c) This section shall become inoperative on July 1, 2008, and, as of January 1, 2009, is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that becomes operative on or before January 1, 2009, deletes or extends the dates on which it becomes inoperative and is repealed.

(Amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 471.)

NOTE: Stats. 2004, Ch. 471, direct that on July 1, 2008, Sec. 56700 will become inoperative and replaced by the adjacent language.

56700. (a) A proposal for a change of organization or a reorganization may be made by petition. The petition shall do all of the following:

(1) State that the proposal is made pursuant to this part.

(2) State the nature of the proposal and list all proposed changes of organization.

(3) Set forth a description of the boundaries of the affected territory accompanied by a map showing the boundaries.

(4) Set forth any proposed terms and conditions.

(5) State the reason or reasons for the proposal.

(6) State whether the petition is signed by registered voters or owners of land.

(7) Designate not to exceed three persons as chief petitioners, setting forth their names and mailing addresses.

(8) Request that proceedings be taken for the proposal pursuant to this part.

(9) State whether the proposal is consistent with the sphere of influence of any affected city or affected district.

(b) This section shall become operative on July 1, 2008.

(Added by Stats. 2004, Ch. 471.)

Disclosure of expenditures and contributions

56700.1. Expenditures for political purposes related to a change of organization or reorganization proposal that has been submitted to a commission, and contributions in support of or in opposition to such measures, shall be disclosed and reported to the same extent and subject to the same requirements as provided for local initiative measures to be presented

to the electorate.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Notice of intent to circulate petition

56700.4. (a) Before circulating any petition for change of organization, the proponent shall file with the executive officer a notice of intention that shall include the name and mailing address of the proponent and a written statement, not to exceed 500 words in length, setting forth the reasons for the proposal. The notice shall be signed by a representative of the proponent, and shall be in substantially the following form:

Form

Notice of Intent to Circulate Petition

Notice is hereby given of the intention to circulate a petition proposing to _____.

The reasons for the proposal are:

(b) After the filing required pursuant to subdivision (a), the petition may be circulated for signatures.

(c) Upon receiving the notice, the executive officer shall notify affected local agencies.

(d) The notice requirements of this section shall apply in addition to any other applicable notice requirements.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Petition and all counterparts filed at the same time

56703. A petition may consist of a single instrument or separate counterparts. All petitions shall be filed with the executive officer. All counterparts of a petition or of any supplemental petition, shall be filed at the same time.

Petition signature and date

56704. (a) Each person signing a petition shall, at the time he or she signs the petition, affix after his or her signature the date upon which he or she signs the petition.

Registered voter petition

(b) If a petition is signed by registered voters, each person signing the petition shall, in addition to his or her signature, affix the date upon which he or she signs the petition and indicate on the petition his or her place of residence, giving street and number or

other designation sufficient to enable the place of residence to be readily ascertained.

Landowner petition

(c) If a petition is signed by owners of land, each person signing the petition shall, in addition to the signature and the date on which he or she signs the petition, include a written description sufficient to identify the location of the land owned by each person signing the petition.

Signatures; time limits

56705. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), no petition shall be accepted for filing unless the signatures on the petition are secured within six months of the date on which the first signature on the petition was affixed and the petition is submitted to the executive officer for filing within 60 days after the last signature is affixed. If the elapsed time between the date on which the last signature is affixed and the date on which the petition is submitted for filing is more than 60 days, the executive officer shall file the petition in accordance with Section 56709.

Special time limits

(b) (1) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), in cities with a population of more than 100,000 residents that are located in a county with a population of over 4,000,000, no petition shall be accepted for filing unless the signatures thereon have been secured within 90 days of the publication of the notice required pursuant to Section 56760 and the petition is submitted to the executive officer for filing within 60 days after the last signature is affixed. If the elapsed time between the date on which the last signature is affixed and the date on which the petition is submitted for filing is more than 60 days, the executive officer shall file the petition in accordance with Section 56709.

(2) This subdivision shall not apply to a petition for a special reorganization, as defined in Section 56075.5. Subdivision (a) shall apply to a special reorganization, as defined in Section 56075.5, regardless of the number of residents in the city or county in which signatures have been secured on the petition. This paragraph is declaratory of existing law.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Certificate of sufficiency

56706. (a) Within 30 days after the date of

receiving a petition, the executive officer shall cause the petition to be examined by, in the case of a registered voter petition, the county elections official, in accordance with Sections 9113 to 9115, inclusive, of the Elections Code, or in the case of a landowner petition, the county assessor, and shall prepare a certificate of sufficiency indicating whether the petition is signed by the requisite number of signers.

Notice of insufficiency

(b) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), if the certificate of the executive officer shows the petition to be insufficient, the executive officer shall immediately give notice by certified mail of the insufficiency to the proponents, if any. That mailed notice shall state in what amount the petition is insufficient. Within 15 days after the date of the notice of insufficiency, a supplemental petition bearing additional signatures may be filed with the executive officer.

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the proponents of the petition may, at their option, collect signatures for an additional 15 days immediately following the statutory period allowed for collecting signatures without waiting for notice of insufficiency. Any proponent choosing to exercise this option may not file a supplemental petition as provided in paragraph (1).

Supplemental petition

(c) Within 10 days after the date of filing a supplemental petition, the executive officer shall examine the supplemental petition and certify in writing the results of his or her examination.

Certificate of sufficiency; contents

(d) A certificate of sufficiency shall be signed by the executive officer and dated. That certificate shall also state the minimum signature requirements for a sufficient petition and show the results of the executive officer's examination. The executive officer shall mail a copy of the certificate of sufficiency to the proponents, if any.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Validation of signatures; registered voter petition

56707. If a petition is signed by registered voters, the executive officer shall cause the names of the signers on the petition to be compared with the voters' register in the office of the county clerk or registrar of voters and ascertain both of the following:

(a) The number of registered voters in the

affected
territory.

(b) The number of qualified signers appearing upon the petition.

Validation of signatures; landowner petition; most recent equalized assessment roll

56708. If a petition is signed by owners of land, the executive officer shall cause the names of the signers on the petition to be compared with the names of the persons shown as owners of land on the most recent assessment roll being prepared by the county at the time the proponent adopts a resolution of application pursuant to subdivision Section 56700.4 or files a notice of intention to circulate a petition with the executive officer pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 567004 and ascertain, to the extent possible, both of the following:

(a) The total number of landowners within the territory and the total assessed valuation of all land within the affected territory.

(b) The total number of landowners represented by qualified signers and the total assessed valuation of land owned by qualified signers.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Insufficient petition filed as public record; notice

56709. If the petition, including any supplemental petition, is certified to be insufficient, it shall be filed with the executive officer as a public record, without prejudice to the filing of a new petition. The executive officer shall give mailed notice to the chief petitioners, if any, stating that the petition has been found to be insufficient.

Assessed value

56710. For purposes of evaluating the sufficiency of any petition signed by owners of land:

Tax exempt land

(a) The assessed value to be given land exempt from taxation or owned by a public agency shall be determined by the county assessor, at the request of the executive officer, in the same amount as the county assessor would assess that land, if the land were not exempt from taxation or owned by a public agency.

Joint tenancy

(b) The value given land held in joint tenancy or tenancy in common shall be determined in proportion to the proportionate interest of the petitioner in that land.

(c) The executive officer shall disregard the signature of any person not shown as owner on the most recent assessment roll being prepared by the county at the time the proponent adopts a resolution of application pursuant to Section 56654 or files a notice of intention to circulate a petition with the executive officer pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56700.4, unless prior to certification the executive officer is furnished with written evidence, satisfactory to the executive officer, that the signer meets any of the following requirements:

(1) Is a legal representative of the owner.

(2) Is entitled to be shown as owner of land on the next assessment roll.

(3) Is a purchaser of land under a recorded written agreement of sale.

(4) Is authorized to sign for, and on behalf of, any public agency owning land.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Signature for federal agency land

56711. Any public or federal agency owning land within the territory which is the subject of the proposed change of organization or reorganization shall be deemed a landowner for the purpose of the signing and certification of a petition for the change of organization or reorganization. That agency may authorize the petition to be signed for the agency, and on behalf of the agency, by any duly authorized officer or employee.

CHAPTER 3. PROCEEDINGS FOR CITIES

Article 1. Incorporation

Necessary findings; proposed incorporation

56720. The commission shall not approve or conditionally approve any proposal that includes an incorporation, unless the commission finds, based on the entire record, that:

(a) The proposed incorporation is consistent with the intent of this division, including, but not limited to, the policies of Sections 56001, 56300, 56301, and 56377.

(b) It has reviewed the spheres of influence of the affected local agencies and the incorporation is consistent with those spheres of influence.

(c) It has reviewed the comprehensive fiscal analysis prepared pursuant to Section 56800 and the Controller's report prepared pursuant to Section 56801.

(d) It has reviewed the executive officer's report and recommendation prepared pursuant to Section 56665, and the testimony presented at its public hearing.

(e) The proposed city is expected to receive revenues sufficient to provide public services and facilities and a reasonable reserve during the three fiscal years following incorporation.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Proposed name for new or consolidated city

56722. If a petition is for incorporation of a new city, or consolidation of cities, the petition may propose a name for the new or consolidated city.

The proposed name for the new or consolidated city may contain the word "town."

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Petition; provision for appointment of city manager and elective city officials

56723. If the petition is for incorporation, it may also include provisions for appointment of a city manager and appointment of elective city officials, except city council members.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Election of city officers after election

56724. (a) If the commission approves a proposal that includes the incorporation of a city, the resolution making determinations shall, upon the incorporation applicant's request, specify that the first election of city officers is to be held after voter approval of the proposal.

(b) If the applicant has submitted an application to the commission prior to the effective date of this section, the applicant may request that the election of city officers be held after the vote on the incorporation proposal.

(c) If the election of city officers is to be conducted after the vote on the incorporation proposal, the commission shall not set the effective date to be sooner than the election date of the city officers.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Article 2. Special Reorganization

Special reorganization proceedings

56730. Proceedings for a special reorganization shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures otherwise prescribed for incorporation of a city, including, but not limited to, the provisions specified in Sections 56720, 56800, 56810, and 56815. Notwithstanding any other provision of this division, an election, if required, shall be conducted in accordance with Sections 57119 and 57132.5.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Special reorganization; incorporation of city with population of 1,000,000 or more

56732. If the commission approves a proposal for a special reorganization that includes the incorporation of a city with a population of more than 1,000,000, the commission shall do both of the following:

(a) Specify in the resolution making determinations that, notwithstanding Section 36501, the legislative body of the city shall consist of an even number of members, with at least 12 elected by districts, as defined in Section 34871. The commission shall establish the initial boundaries of a sufficient number of districts of approximately equal populations, consistent with state and federal law, not to exceed more than 100,000 residents per district.

(b) Specify in the resolution that the mayor, who shall be a voting member of the council, shall be elected on a citywide basis.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 762; amended and renumbered by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Special reorganizations; public employees; collective bargaining agreements; retiree benefits

56734. (a) This section shall only apply to a special reorganization.

(b) All public employees to which Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 3500) of Division 4 of Title 1 applies shall continue to be deemed public employees of the original local agency or of the newly incorporated local agency for all the purposes of that chapter, including, but not limited to, the continuation and application of any collective bargaining agreement that applies to these employees, and all representational and collective bargaining rights under that chapter.

(c) Any existing collective bargaining agreement shall remain in effect and be fully binding on the original local agency or on the newly incorporated

local agency, and on the employee organizations that are parties to the agreement for the balance of the term of the agreement, and until a subsequent agreement has been established.

(d) Any existing retiree benefits, including, but not limited to, health, dental, and vision care benefits, shall not be diminished.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an employee organization that has been recognized as the exclusive representative of local agency public employees affected by a special reorganization shall retain exclusive representation of the unit employees of the original local agency, or of the newly incorporated local agency.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended and renumbered by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Article 3. Annexation and Other Changes of Organization

Election may be required where assessed value of land or number of voters in annexing territory is equal or greater than half of city's assessed value or voters

56737. When a change of organization or a reorganization includes the annexation of inhabited territory to a city and the assessed value of land within the territory equals one-half or more of the assessed value of land within the city, or the number of registered voters residing within the territory equals one-half or more of the number of registered voters residing within the city, the commission may determine as a condition of the proposal that the change of organization or reorganization shall also be subject to confirmation by the voters in an election to be called, held, and conducted within the territory of the city to which annexation is proposed.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Annexation to a city; succession to Williamson Act contracts

56738. If the proposal would result in the annexation to a city of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), then the petition shall state whether the city shall succeed to the contract pursuant to Section 51243 or whether the city intends to exercise its option to not succeed to the contract pursuant to Section 51243.5.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Tidelands or submerged lands owned by state; procedures

56740. (a) No tidelands or submerged lands, as defined in subdivision (g), which are owned by the state or by its grantees in trust shall be incorporated into, or annexed to, a city, except lands which may be approved by the State Lands Commission.

(b) If those tidelands or submerged lands are included within the boundaries of any territory proposed to be incorporated into, or annexed to, a city, a description of the boundaries, together with a map showing the boundaries, shall be filed with the State Lands Commission by the proponents of the incorporation or annexation. The filing with the State Lands Commission shall be made prior to the executive officer issuing a certificate of filing for the proposal.

Filed with State Lands Commission

(c) The State Lands Commission shall approve or disapprove all portions of the boundaries located upon the tidelands or submerged lands. In making that determination, it shall, where feasible and appropriate, require any extensions of land boundaries of the city or proposed city to be at right angles to the general direction of the shoreline at each point of intersection of the shoreline with the land boundaries of the city or proposed city. However, in the interest of ensuring an orderly and equitable pattern of offshore boundaries, the State Lands Commission may establish angles and other courses for each offshore boundary it deems necessary considering any irregularity of the shoreline, other geographical features, the effect of incorporation or annexation of the offshore or submerged lands on the uplands of the city, or proposed city, and adjoining territory, and the existing and potential boundaries of other cities and of unincorporated communities.

State Lands Commission determination

(d) Within 45 days after the filing of the boundary description and map with the State Land Commission, the State Lands Commission shall make a determination of the proper offshore or submerged lands boundaries. That determination shall be final and conclusive. If the State Lands Commission does not make the determination within that time, the proposed offshore or submerged lands boundaries shall be deemed approved.

(e) The State Lands Commission shall report its determination to the executive officer and to each

affected city, affected county, affected district, or person, if any, that has filed the boundary description and map. Thereafter, filings and action may be taken pursuant to this part.

(f) The local agency formation commission may review and make determinations as to all portions of the boundaries, other than those offshore or submerged lands boundaries.

(g) "Submerged lands," as used in this section, includes, but is not limited to, lands underlying navigable waters which are in sovereign ownership of the state whether or not those waters are subject to tidal influences.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexations in same county and contiguous

56741. Territory may not be annexed to a city unless it is located in the same county. Unless otherwise provided in this division, territory may not be annexed to a city unless it is contiguous to the city at the time the proposal is initiated pursuant to this part. Territory incorporated as a city shall be located within one county and, except as otherwise provided in Section 56742, shall be contiguous with all other territory being incorporated as a city.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexation of noncontiguous territory

56742. (a) Notwithstanding Section 56741, upon approval of the commission a city may annex noncontiguous territory not exceeding 300 acres if the territory meets all of the following requirements:

(1) It is located in the same county as that in which the city is situated.

(2) It is owned by the city.

(3) It is used for municipal purposes at the time commission proceedings are initiated.

City ownership required

(b) Territory which is used by a city for the reclamation, disposal, and storage of treated wastewater may be annexed to the city pursuant to this section without limitation as to the size of the territory.

(c) If territory is annexed pursuant to this section, the annexing city may not annex any territory not owned by the city, not used for municipal purposes, and not contiguous to the city, although the territory is contiguous to the territory annexed pursuant to this section.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a city which annexes territory pursuant to this section may annex additional territory in the same county as that in which the city is situated which is owned by the United States government or the State of California and which is contiguous to the first-annexed territory if the total acreage of the first-annexed and the subsequently annexed territory together does not exceed 300 acres in area. If after the completion of the subsequent annexation, the city sells all or any part of the first-annexed territory, the subsequently annexed territory shall cease to be part of the city if the subsequently annexed territory is no longer contiguous to territory owned by the city.

(e) When any or all of the territory annexed to a city pursuant to this section is sold by the city, all of the territory that is no longer owned by the city shall cease to be a part of that city.

(f) A city may lease territory annexed pursuant to this section for any of the purposes authorized pursuant to Sections 37380 to 37396, inclusive, as well as enter into leases for the construction and operation of electrical generation, transmission, and distribution. If, however, a city enters into a lease on and after April 24, 2002, pursuant to Section 37395, 37396, or any other provision of law, that would authorize the development of a shopping center, hotel, motel, or lodging house on territory annexed pursuant to this section, the affected territory shall cease to be a part of the city.

(g) When territory ceases to be part of a city pursuant to this section, the legislative body of the city shall adopt a resolution confirming the detachment. The resolution shall describe the detached territory and shall be accompanied by a map indicating the territory. Immediately upon adoption of the resolution, the city clerk shall make any filing required by Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 57200) of Part 4.

(h) If territory annexed to a city pursuant to this section becomes contiguous to the city, the limitations imposed by this section shall cease to apply.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 507.)

Annexation of state correctional facilities

56742.5. (a) Notwithstanding Section 56741, upon approval of the commission any city may annex non-contiguous territory which constitutes a state correctional facility or a state correctional training facility. If, after the completion of the annexation, the State of California sells that territory or any part thereof, all of the territory which is no longer owned by the state shall cease to be a part of the city which annexed the territory.

(b) If territory is annexed pursuant to this section, the city may not annex any territory not owned by the State of California and not contiguous to the city although that territory is contiguous to the territory annexed pursuant to this section.

(c) When territory ceases to be part of the city pursuant to this section, the legislative body of the city shall adopt a resolution confirming the detachment of that territory from the city. The resolution shall describe the detached territory and shall be accompanied by a map indicating the territory. Immediately upon adoption of the resolution, the city clerk shall make any filing provided for by Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 57200) of Part 4 of Division 3.

(d) If territory annexed pursuant to this section becomes contiguous to the city, the limitations imposed by this section shall cease to apply.

(e) A city may enter into an agreement with any other city under which the city apportions any increase in state subventions resulting from the annexation of territory pursuant to this section. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Cities of Willits and Arcata; annexation of noncontiguous area

56743. (a) Notwithstanding Section 56741, upon approval of the commission a city may annex noncontiguous territory not exceeding 3,100 acres in area, which is located in the same county as that in which the city is situated, and which is owned by the city and is being used for municipal water purposes**, wildlife habitat, or sustainable forestry that is subject to an adopted city forest management plan** at the time preliminary proceedings are initiated pursuant to this part. If, after the completion of the annexation, the city sells that territory or any part thereof, all of that territory *** * * that** is no longer owned by the city shall cease to be a part of the city.

(b) If territory is annexed pursuant to this section, the annexing city may not annex any territory not owned by it and not contiguous to it although that territory is contiguous to the territory annexed pursuant to this section.

(c) When territory ceases to be part of a city pursuant to this section, the legislative body of the city shall adopt a resolution confirming the detachment of that territory from the city. The resolution shall describe the detached territory and shall be accompanied by a map indicating the territory. Immediately upon adoption of the resolution, the city clerk shall make any filing provided for by Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 57200) of Part 4.

(d) If territory annexed to a city pursuant to this section becomes contiguous to the city, the limitations imposed by this section shall cease to apply.

(e) If territory is annexed pursuant to this section, it shall be used only for municipal water purposes**, wildlife habitat, or sustainable forestry that is subject to an adopted city forest management plan**. The city may, however, enter into agreements to lease the land for timber production or grazing by animals. If the territory is used by the city for any other purpose at any time, it shall cease to be a part of the city.

(f) This section applies only to the City of Willits **and the City of Arcata**.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; **amended by Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

"Islands" from annexations or incorporations

56744. Unless otherwise determined by the commission pursuant to subdivision (m) of Section 56375, territory shall not be incorporated into, or annexed to, a city pursuant to this division if, as a result of that incorporation or annexation, unincorporated territory is completely surrounded by that city or by territory of that city on one or more sides and the Pacific Ocean on the remaining sides. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

56745. (Repealed by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

56746. (Amended and renumbered Section 56375.4 by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Annexations to City of Cupertino

56747. (a) Notwithstanding Section 56031, unincorporated territory consisting of property abutting on a street, highway, or road, and the street, highway, or road, to the extent that it abuts that property, together with the road strip may be annexed to a city pursuant to this division under the following conditions:

(1) The annexation may be made only if the property to be annexed is within the sphere of influence of the annexing city, as adopted by the commission, and lies within an unincorporated area wholly surrounded by the annexing city or the annexing city and the county line or the annexing city and the Pacific Ocean or the annexing city and a boundary of another city.

(2) The property to be annexed shall not be annexed if the distance between the boundary of the annexing city and the point closest to the annexing city at which the road strip connects with the abutting property, as measured by the road strip, is more than one-half mile.

(b) Subsequent annexations to the road strip and abutting territory shall not be made unless both of the following conditions are met:

(1) The distance between the point at which the original road strip abuts the boundary of the annexing city and the point closest to the city at which the road strip connects with the abutting property to be annexed, as measured by the road strip, is one-half mile or less.

(2) The annexation is contiguous to the road strip.

(c) As used in this section:

(1) "Property to be annexed" means the property abutting on a street, highway, or road, and the street, highway, or road, to the extent it abuts the property.

(2) "Road strip" means the street, highway, or road which connects the territory of the property to be annexed to the annexing city.

(d) This section applies only to the City of Cupertino.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Farmland security zones;

56749. (a) The commission shall not approve or

landowner petitions

conditionally approve a change of organization or reorganization that would result in the annexation to a city of territory that is within a farmland security zone created pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 51296) of Chapter 7 of Division 1 if that city provides or would provide facilities or services related to sewers, nonagricultural water, or streets and roads, unless the facilities or services provided by the city benefit land uses that are allowed under a farmland security zone contract and the landowner consents to the change of organization or reorganization. However, this subdivision shall not apply under any of the following circumstances:

(1) If the farmland security zone is located within a designated, delineated area that has been approved by the voters as a limit for existing and future urban facilities, utilities, and services.

(2) If annexation of a parcel or a portion of a parcel is necessary for the location of a public improvement, as defined in Section 51290.5, except as provided in subdivision (f) or (g) of Section 51296.

(3) If the landowner consents to the annexation.

(b) This section shall not apply during the three-year period preceding the termination of a farmland security zone contract under Article 7 (commencing with Section 51296) of Chapter 7 of Part 1 of Division 1.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 614.)

Farmland security zones; improper disapproval

56750. Notwithstanding Sections 56300 and 56301, the commission shall not disapprove a change of organization or reorganization where the reason for disapproval is that the farmland security zone is excluded from the affected territory.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City detachment pre-hearing

56751. (a) Upon receipt by the commission of a proposed change of organization or reorganization, except a special reorganization, that includes the detachment of territory from any city, the executive officer shall place the proposal on the agenda for the next commission meeting for information purposes only and shall transmit a copy of the proposal to any city from which the detachment of territory is

requested.

(b) No later than 60 days after the date that the proposal is on the commission's meeting agenda in accordance with subdivision (a), a city from which the detachment of territory is proposed may adopt and transmit to the commission a resolution requesting termination of the proceedings.

Termination

(c) If the city from which the detachment of territory is proposed has adopted and transmitted to the commission a resolution requesting termination of proceedings within the time period prescribed by this section, then the commission shall terminate the proceedings upon receipt of the resolution from the city.

(b) This section shall not apply if the city from which the detachment of territory is proposed has adopted and transmitted to the commission a resolution supporting the proposed change of organization or reorganization.

District proceedings (see 56857)

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Annexation to a city; succession to Williamson Act contracts

56752. If the proposal would result in the annexation to a city of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), then the resolution shall state whether the city shall succeed to the contract pursuant to Section 51243 or whether the city intends to exercise its option to not succeed to the contract pursuant to Section 51243.5.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexation of land subject to Williamson Act; notice to Director of Conservation

56753. The executive officer shall give mailed notice of any hearing by the commission, as provided in Sections 56155 to 56157, inclusive, by mailing notice of the hearing to the Director of Conservation if the proposal would result in the annexation to a city of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1).

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexation of land subject to Williamson Act; notice to Director

56753.5. Within 10 days after receiving a proposal that would result in the annexation to a city

of Conservation; requirements

of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), the executive officer shall notify the Director of Conservation of the proposal. The notice shall include the contract number, the date of the contract's execution, and a copy of any protest that the city had filed pursuant to Section 51243.5.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Annexation to a city; succession of Williamson Act contracts

56754. If a change of organization or reorganization would result in the annexation to a city of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), the commission, based on substantial evidence in the record, shall determine one of the following:

(a) That the city shall succeed to the rights, duties, and powers of the county pursuant to Section 51243, or

(b) That the city may exercise its option to not succeed to the rights, duties, and powers of the county pursuant to Section 51243.5.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 188.)

Resolution of application; hearing; "island" provisions only

56755. Prior to submitting a resolution of application for the annexation of territory described in Section 56375.3 to the commission, the legislative body adopting the resolution shall conduct a public hearing on the resolution. Notice of the hearing shall be published pursuant to Sections 56153 and 56154. At the hearing, any landowner shall be given an opportunity to present his or her views on the resolution.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution of application filed with executive officer

56756. The clerk of the legislative body adopting a resolution of application shall file a certified copy of that resolution with the executive officer.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization in Santa Clara County; special provisions

56757. (a) The commission shall not review a reorganization that includes an annexation to any city in Santa Clara County of unincorporated territory that is within the urban service area of the city if the

reorganization is initiated by resolution of the legislative body of the city.

(b) The city council shall be the conducting authority for the reorganization and the proceedings for the reorganization shall be initiated and conducted as nearly as may be practicable in accordance with Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000).

(c) The city council, in adopting the resolution approving the reorganization, shall make all of the following findings:

(1) That the unincorporated territory is within the urban service area of the city as adopted by the commission.

(2) That the county surveyor has determined the boundaries of the proposal to be definite and certain, and in compliance with the road annexation policies of the commission. The city shall reimburse the county for the actual costs incurred by the county surveyor in making this determination.

(3) That the proposal does not split lines of assessment or ownership.

(4) That the proposal does not create islands or areas in which it would be difficult to provide municipal services.

(5) That the proposal is consistent with the adopted general plan of the city.

(6) That the territory is contiguous to existing city limits.

(7) That the city has complied with all conditions imposed by the commission for inclusion of the territory in the urban service area of the city.

(d) All reorganizations which involve territory for which the land use designation in the general plan of the city has changed from the time that the urban service area of the city was last adopted by the commission, and which are processed by a city pursuant to this section shall be subject to an appeal to the commission upon submission of a petition of appeal, signed by at least 50 registered voters in the county.

(e) An appeal to the commission may also be made by submission of a resolution of appeal adopted by the legislative body of a special district solely for the purpose of determining whether some or all of the territory contained in the reorganization proposal

should also be annexed or detached from that special district.

(f) Any petition submitted under subdivision (d) or resolution submitted under subdivision (e) shall be submitted to the executive officer within 15 days of the adoption by the city council of the resolution approving the annexation. The executive officer shall schedule the hearing for the next regular meeting of the commission as is practicable. The commission may set a reasonable appeal fee.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City consistency with sphere in Los Angeles County

56758. If the proposal includes the annexation of inhabited territory to a city with over 100,000 residents which is located in a county with a population of over 4,000,000, no proceedings shall be initiated either by petition or by application of a legislative body unless the proposal is consistent with the sphere of influence of any affected city or affected district.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexation exceeding half of city; elections in both territory and city

56759. In any order approving a proposal subject to an election for an annexation or a reorganization that includes annexation of inhabited territory to a city when the assessed value of land within that territory proposed to be annexed equals one-half, or more, of that within the city, as shown by the last equalized assessment rolls, or the number of registered voters of the territory equals one-half, or more, of the number of registered voters within the city, as shown by the county register of voters, the commission shall require that an election called upon the question of confirming the annexation or reorganization shall also be called, held, and conducted within the territory of the city to which territory is proposed to be annexed.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Article 4. Initiation by Petition

Los Angeles County; notice of intent

56760. (a) Before circulating any petition for change of organization for a city with a population of more than 100,000 which is located in a county with a population of over 4,000,000, the proponents shall

publish a notice of intention which shall include a written statement not to exceed 500 words in length, setting forth the reasons for the proposal. The notice shall be published pursuant to Section 56153. The notice shall be signed by at least one, but not more than three, chief petitioners and shall be in substantially the following form:

Notice of Intent to Circulate Petition

Notice is hereby given of the intention to circulate a petition proposing to ____ territory to the City of ____.

The reasons for the proposal are:

Filing

(b) Within five days after the date of publication, the chief petitioners shall file with the clerk of the city and the executive officer a copy of the notice together with an affidavit made by a representative of the newspaper in which the notice was published certifying to the fact of publication.

(c) After the filing required pursuant to subdivision (b), the petition may be circulated for signatures.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Incorporation; signatures

56764. A petition for the incorporation of a city shall be signed by either of the following:

(a) Not less than 25 percent of the registered voters residing in the area to be incorporated, as determined by the commission pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 56375.

(b) Not less than 25 percent of the number of owners of land within the territory proposed to be incorporated who also own not less than 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory proposed to be incorporated, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll of the county.

(Added by Stat. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Disincorporation; signatures

56765. A petition for the disincorporation of a city shall be signed by not less than 25 percent of the registered voters residing in the city proposed to be disincorporated as shown on the county register of voters.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Consolidation of cities; signatures

56766. A petition for the consolidation of two or more cities shall be signed by not less than 5 percent of the registered voters of each affected city as shown on the county register of voters.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexation; signatures

56767. A petition for annexation of territory to a city shall be signed by either of the following:

(a) Not less than 5 percent of the number of registered voters residing within the territory proposed to be annexed as shown on the county register of voters.

(b) Not less than 5 percent of the number of owners of land within the territory proposed to be annexed who also own 5 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory as shown on the last equalized assessment roll.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

City detachment; signatures

56768. A petition for detachment of territory from a city shall be signed by either of the following:

(a) Not less than 25 percent of the registered voters residing within the territory proposed to be detached, as shown on the county register of voters.

(b) Not less than 25 percent of the number of owners of land within the territory proposed to be detached who also own 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 4. FISCAL PROVISIONS

Article 1. Comprehensive Fiscal Analysis

Comprehensive fiscal analysis; contents

56800. For any proposal that includes an incorporation, the executive officer shall prepare, or cause to be prepared by contract, a comprehensive fiscal analysis. This analysis shall become part of the report required pursuant to Section 56665. Data used for the analysis shall be from the most recent fiscal year for which data are available, preceding the issuances of the certificate of filing. When data

requested by the executive officer in the notice to affected agencies are unavailable, the analysis shall document the source and methodology of the data used. The analysis shall review and document each of the following:

(a) The costs to the proposed city of providing public services and facilities during the three fiscal years following incorporation in accordance with the following criteria:

(1) When determining costs, the executive officer shall include all direct and indirect costs associated with the current provision of existing services in the affected territory. These costs shall reflect the actual or estimated costs at which the existing level of service could be contracted by the proposed city following an incorporation, if the city elects to do so, and shall include any general fund expenditures used to support or subsidize a fee-supported service where the full costs of providing the service are not fully recovered through fees. The executive officer shall also identify which of these costs shall be transferred to the new city that result in an administrative cost reduction to other agencies. In the analysis, the executive officer shall also review how the costs of any existing services compare to the costs of services provided in cities with similar populations and similar geographic size that provide a similar level and range of services and shall make a reasonable determination of the costs expected to be borne by the newly incorporated city.

(2) When determining costs, the executive officer shall also include all direct and indirect costs of any public services that are proposed to be assumed by the new city and that are provided by state agencies in the area proposed to be incorporated.

(b) The revenues of the proposed city during the three fiscal years following incorporation.

(c) The effects on the costs and revenues of any affected local agency during the three fiscal years of incorporation.

(d) Any other information and analysis needed to make the findings required by Section 56720.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 530.)

Review of comprehensive fiscal

56801. (a) For any proposal that includes an

analysis by Controller; requests

incorporation, the executive officer shall, at the request of an interested party, which request is submitted pursuant to subdivision (b), and prior to issuing his or her report and recommendation pursuant to Section 56665, request the Controller to review the comprehensive fiscal analysis prepared pursuant to Section 56800. The request by an interested party shall specify in writing any element of the comprehensive fiscal analysis that the Controller is requested to review and the reasons the Controller is requested to review each element.

(b) The commission may adopt written procedures for the acceptance, referral, and payment for a request for the Controller's review, which shall include setting a time period during which an interested party is permitted to submit a request pursuant to subdivision (a). The time period for accepting a request shall not be less than 30 days following notice given in the same manner as specified in Section 56153.

(c) Within 45 days of receiving the analysis, the Controller shall issue a report to the executive officer regarding the accuracy and reliability of the information, methodologies, and documentation used in the analysis. The times within which the executive officer or commission is required to act pursuant to this chapter shall be tolled for the time required by the Controller for completion of the report. The executive officer shall include the results of the Controller's report into his or her own report and recommendation issued pursuant to Section 56665.

Cost of Controller's review

(d) Notwithstanding Sections 56378 and 56386, the Controller may charge the commission for the actual costs incurred pursuant to this section. The commission may recover these costs by charging the person who requested the Controller's review. (Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Funds for incorporation within Mountain House Community Services District

56802. (a) For any proposal for incorporation of the territory within the Mountain House Community Services District, San Joaquin County shall provide the required funds to those petitioners filing the incorporation application for all costs involved in filing the application for incorporation pursuant to this division, including the

preparation of the comprehensive fiscal analysis pursuant to Section 56800.

(b) The funds provided by the county pursuant to this section shall not be construed to be a gift of public funds and may only be granted to a quasi-public or nonprofit organization formed for the purpose of pursuing incorporation of the Mountain House area.

(c) San Joaquin County shall provide the funds required in subdivision (a) only one time, upon the first filing of application for incorporation.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Acceptance or rejection of incorporation findings; executive officer report; fiscal analysis

56803. If the commission approves a proposal which includes the incorporation of a city, the resolution making determinations shall accept or reject each of the findings and recommendations made in the executive officer's report prepared pursuant to Section 56665, and the fiscal analysis prepared pursuant to Section 56800. If the commission rejects a finding or recommendation, the resolution making determinations shall include findings by the commission which present the basis for any rejection.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Article 2. Property Tax Exchange

Property tax exchange for incorporation or formation

56810. (a) (1) If the proposal includes the incorporation of a city, as defined in Section 56043, the commission shall determine the amount of property tax revenue to be exchanged by the affected local agency pursuant to this section and Section 56815.

Commission determination

(2) If the proposal includes the formation of a district, as defined in Section 2215 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the commission shall determine the amount of property tax to be exchanged by the affected local agency pursuant to this section.

Notice to auditor

(b) The commission shall notify the county auditor of the proposal and the services which the new jurisdiction proposes to assume within the area, and identify for the auditor the existing service providers within the area subject to the proposal.

(c) If the proposal would not transfer all of an affected agency's service responsibilities to the

proposed city or district, the commission and the county auditor shall do all of the following:

Auditor's determination

(1) The county auditor shall determine the proportion that the amount of property tax revenue derived by each affected local agency pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 93 of the Revenue and Taxation Code bears to the total amount of revenue from all sources, available for general purposes, received by each affected local agency in the prior fiscal year. For purposes of making this determination and the determination required by paragraph (3), "total amount of revenue from all sources available for general purposes" means the total amount of revenue which an affected local agency may use on a discretionary basis for any purpose and does not include any of the following:

(A) Revenue which, by statute, is required to be used for a specific purpose.

(B) Revenue from fees, charges, or assessments which are levied to specifically offset the cost of particular services and do not exceed the cost reasonably borne in providing these services.

(C) Revenue received from the federal government which is required to be used for a specific purpose.

Commission determination of total net cost; definition

(2) The commission shall determine, based on information submitted by each affected local agency, an amount equal to the total net cost to each affected local agency during the prior fiscal year of providing those services which the new jurisdiction will assume within the area subject to the proposal. For purposes of this paragraph, "total net cost" means the total direct and indirect costs that were funded by general purpose revenues of the affected local agency and excludes any portion of the total cost that was funded by any revenues of that agency that are specified in subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of paragraph (1).

Calculation

(3) The commission shall multiply the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (2) for each affected local agency by the corresponding proportion determined pursuant to paragraph (1) to derive the amount of property tax revenue used to provide services by each affected local agency during the prior fiscal year within the area subject to the proposal. The county auditor shall adjust the amount described in the previous sentence by the annual tax

increment according to the procedures set forth in Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 95) of Part 0.5 of Division 1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, to the fiscal year in which the new city or district receives its initial allocation of property taxes.

Separate county fund(s)

(4) For purposes of this subdivision, in any county in which, prior to the adoption of Article XIII A of the California Constitution, and continuing thereafter, a separate fund or funds were established consisting of revenues derived from the unincorporated area of the county and from which fund or funds services rendered in the unincorporated area have been paid, the amount of property tax revenues derived pursuant to paragraph (3), may, at the discretion of the commission, be transferred to the proposed city over a period not to exceed 12 fiscal years following its incorporation. In determining whether the transfer of the amount of property tax revenues determined pursuant to paragraph (3) shall occur entirely within the fiscal year immediately following the incorporation of the proposed city or shall be phased in over a period not to exceed 12 full fiscal years following the incorporation, the commission shall consider each of the following:

(A) The total amount of revenue from all sources available to the proposed city.

(B) The fiscal impact of the proposed transfer on the transferring agency.

(C) Any other relevant facts which interested parties to the exchange may present to the commission in written form.

The decision of the commission shall be supported by written findings setting forth the basis for its decision.

Auditor's determination

(d) If the proposal would transfer all of an affected agency's service responsibilities to the proposed city or district, the commission shall request the auditor to determine the property tax revenue generated for the affected service providers by tax rate area, or portion thereof, and transmit that information to the commission.

(e) The executive officer shall notify the auditor of the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) or subdivision (d), as the case may be, and, where applicable, the period of time within which and the procedure by which the transfer of

property tax revenues will be effected pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (c), at the time the executive officer records a certificate of completion pursuant to Section 57203 for any proposal described in subdivision (a), and the auditor shall transfer that amount to the new jurisdiction.

(f) The amendments to this section enacted during the 1985-86 Regular Session of the Legislature shall apply to any proposal described in subdivision (a) for which a certificate of completion is recorded with the county recorder on or after January 1, 1987.

Prior fiscal year defined

(g) For purposes of this section, "prior fiscal year" means the most recent fiscal year for which data on actual direct and indirect costs and revenues needed to perform the calculations required by this section are available preceding the issuance of the certificate of filing.

Action to contest

(h) An action brought by a city or district to contest any determinations of the county auditor or the commission with regard to the amount of property tax revenue to be exchanged by the affected local agency pursuant to this section shall be commenced within three years of the effective date of the city's incorporation or the district's formation. These actions may be brought by any city that incorporated or by any district that formed on or after January 1, 1986.

(i) This section applies to any city that incorporated or district that formed on or after January 1, 1986.

(j) The calculations and procedures specified in this section shall be made prior to and shall be incorporated into the calculations specified in Section 56815.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

Determination of appropriations limit

56811. (a) If a proposal includes the formation of a new special district, the commission shall determine the appropriations limit of the district in accordance with Section 7902.7 and Article XIII B of the California Constitution. The commission shall determine the provisional appropriations limit of the district in accordance with Section 7902.7 and Article XIII B of the California Constitution. The commission shall determine the provisional

appropriations limit of the district in the following manner:

(1) Estimate the amount of revenue anticipated to be received by the district from the proceeds of taxes for the first full fiscal year of operation.

(2) Adjust the amount determined in paragraph (1) for the estimated change in the cost of living and population in the next full fiscal year of operation and any other changes that may be required or permitted by Article XIIIB of the California Constitution.

(b) The governing body of the district shall determine the proposed permanent appropriations limit of the district to be submitted to the voters in the following manner:

(1) Determine the amount of revenue actually received by the district from the proceeds of taxes for the first full fiscal year of operation.

(2) Adjust the amount determined in paragraph (1) for the estimated change in the cost of living and population in the next full fiscal year of operation and any other changes that may be required or permitted by Article XIIIB of the California Constitution.

(c) The permanent appropriations limit of the district shall be set at the first district election that is held following the first full fiscal year of operation and shall not be considered to be a change in the appropriations limit of the city pursuant to Section 4 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution. (Repealed and added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Incorporation of city; determination of provisional and permanent appropriations limit

56812. (a) If a proposal includes the incorporation of a city, the commission shall determine the provisional appropriations limit of the city in accordance with Section 7902.7 and Article XIII B of the California Constitution. The commission shall determine the provisional appropriations limit of the city in the following manner:

(1) Estimate the amount of revenue anticipated to be received by the city from the proceeds of taxes for the first full fiscal year of operation.

(2) Adjust the amount determined in paragraph (1) for the estimated change in the cost of living and population in the next full fiscal year of operation and such other changes as may be required or

permitted by Article XIII B of the California Constitution.

(b) The governing body of the city shall determine the proposed permanent appropriations limit of the city to be submitted to the voters in the following manner:

(1) Determine the amount of revenue actually received by the city from the proceeds of taxes for the first full fiscal year of operation.

(2) Adjust the amount determined in paragraph (1) for the estimated change in the cost of living and population in the next full fiscal year of operation and such other changes as may be required or permitted by Article XIII B of the California Constitution.

Permanent appropriation limit

(c) The permanent appropriations limit of the city shall be set at the first municipal election which is held following the first full fiscal year of operation and shall not be considered to be a change in the appropriations limit of the city pursuant to Section 4 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Article 3. Revenue Neutrality

Intent

56815. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that any proposal that includes an incorporation should result in a similar exchange of both revenue and responsibility for service delivery among the county, the proposed city, and other subject agencies. It is the further intent of the Legislature that an incorporation should not occur primarily for financial reasons.

Findings for an incorporation

(b) The commission shall not approve a proposal that includes an incorporation unless it finds that the following two quantities are substantially equal:

(1) Revenues currently received by the local agency transferring the affected territory that, but for the operation of this section, would accrue to the local agency receiving the affected territory.

(2) Expenditures, including direct and indirect expenditures, currently made by the local agency transferring the affected territory for those services that will be assumed by the local agency receiving the affected territory.

Alternative findings

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), the commission may approve a proposal that includes an incorporation if it finds either of the following:

(1) The county and all of the subject agencies agree to the proposed transfer.

(2) The negative fiscal effect has been adequately mitigated by tax sharing agreements, lump-sum payments, payments over a fixed period of time, or any other terms and conditions pursuant to Section 56886.

(d) Nothing in this section is intended to change the distribution of growth on the revenues within the affected territory unless otherwise provided in the agreement or agreements specified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c).

Resolution; fiscal terms and conditions

(e) Any terms and conditions that mitigate the negative fiscal effect of a proposal that contains an incorporation shall be included in the commission resolution making determinations adopted pursuant to Section 56880 and the terms and conditions specified in the questions pursuant to Section 57134. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 530.)

Task force; state guidelines

56815.2. By July 1, 2001, the Governor's Office of Planning and Research, in consultation with the Controller, shall convene a task force composed of representatives of cities, counties, special districts, and local agency formation commissions, as nominated by their statewide organizations and associations, with expertise in local government fiscal issues for the purpose of creating statewide guidelines for the incorporation process. The guidelines shall be completed by January 1, 2002, by the Office of Planning and Research and shall serve as minimum statewide guidelines for the incorporation process. The guidelines shall include, but not be limited to, information to assist incorporation proponents to understand the incorporation process, its timelines, and likely costs. They shall also provide direction to affected agencies regarding the type of information that should be included in the comprehensive fiscal analysis of an incorporation, as well as suggestions for alternative ways to achieve fiscally neutral incorporations. The guidelines shall be advisory to the commissions in

the review of incorporation proposals.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 5. PROCEEDINGS FOR SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Article 1. Representation and Functions

Resolution initiating representation; regulations

56821. Either the commission or the legislative body of any independent special district within a county may adopt a resolution initiating proceedings, as follows:

(a) It may propose representation of special districts upon the commission.

(b) It may propose the repeal of regulations affecting the functions and services of special districts.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Consideration of commission's resolution by independent special district selection committee; procedures following approval or disapproval

56821.1. If the commission adopts a resolution pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56821, the executive officer shall immediately call a meeting of the independent special district selection committee referred to in Section 56332. The meeting shall be held not less than 15, or more than 35, days from the adoption of the resolution by the commission. The independent special district selection committee shall meet at the time and place designated by the executive officer and shall consider the resolution adopted by the commission. By majority vote of those district representatives voting on the issue, the selection committee shall either approve or disapprove the resolution adopted by the commission. If the selection committee approves the resolution adopted by the commission, it shall immediately inform the executive officer of that action, and the commission at its next meeting shall adopt a resolution of intention pursuant to Section 56822. If the selection committee disapproves the resolution adopted by the commission, it shall immediately

inform the executive officer of this action and all further proceedings under this chapter shall cease. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolutions adopted by independent special districts

56821.3. If an independent special district adopts a resolution pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56821, it shall immediately forward a copy of the resolution to the executive officer. Upon receipt of those resolutions from a majority of independent special districts within a county, adopted by the districts within one year from the date that the first resolution was adopted, the commission, at its next regular meeting, shall adopt a resolution of intention pursuant to Section 56822.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Certified copy of resolution and text of regulations to be filed

56821.5. A certified copy of any resolution which has been adopted by an independent special district pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56821 shall be filed with the executive officer. If a resolution, or substantially identical resolution, has been filed by a majority of independent special districts within the county, then, not later than 35 days after the filing, the commission shall adopt a resolution of intention in accordance with the filed resolution or resolutions. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Resolution of intention; contents

56822. Whenever the commission, or the independent special districts, as the case may be, have complied with the applicable provisions of Sections 56821, 56821.1, 56821.3, and 56821.5, the commission shall adopt a resolution of intention pursuant to this section. The resolution of intention shall do all of the following:

(a) State whether the proceedings are initiated by the commission or by an independent special district or districts, in which case, the names of those districts shall be set forth.

(b) If the resolution of intention proposes only the repeal of regulations affecting the functions and services of special districts, it shall state that the commission proposes either of the following:

(1) To consider the proposal without reference to a special district advisory committee, in which case

the resolution shall contain the text of the regulations proposed to be repealed.

(2) To refer the proposal to a special district advisory committee for study, report, and recommendation, in which case the resolution shall include the regulations proposed to be repealed.

In addition, the resolution of intention adopted pursuant to this subdivision shall also fix a time, not less than 15 or more than 35 days after the adoption of the resolution of intention, and the place of hearing by the commission on the question of whether the proposal made by the resolution should be disapproved, approved, and ordered without reference to a special district advisory committee, or referred to a special district advisory committee for study, report, and recommendation to the commission.

(c) If the resolution of intention proposes representation of special districts on the commission, it shall state that the commission proposes to refer the proposal to a special district advisory committee and the commission shall immediately order the proposal referred to that committee pursuant to Section 56823.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Hearing on resolution of intention; notice

56822.3. If a hearing is called pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56822, the executive officer shall give notice of the hearing by publication, as provided in Sections 56153 and 56154, by posting, as provided in Sections 56158 and 56159, and by mailing to the clerk of the county and each local agency within the county, as provided in Sections 56155, 56156, and 56157.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Hearing on resolution of intention; time and place; approval or disapproval

56822.5. The hearing referred to in Section 56822.3 shall be held by the commission at the time and place specified or to which the hearing may be continued. After the conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall adopt a resolution disapproving the proposal made by the resolution of intention, approving and ordering the proposal without reference to a special district advisory committee, or ordering the proposal referred to a special district

advisory committee for study, report, and recommendation.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Advisory committee; appointment; proceedings; definition

56823. If the commission orders a proposal referred to a special district advisory committee for study, report, and recommendation, the appointment of, and proceedings by, the advisory committee shall be made and taken substantially in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 56826), pertaining to reorganization committees, except that the advisory committee shall not be terminated until after the commission acts upon the report and recommendation of the advisory committee. When applied to proceedings taken pursuant to this chapter:

(a) "Plan of reorganization" means a plan containing the text of regulations affecting the functions and services of special districts.

(b) "Proposal of reorganization," "reorganization," or "change of organization" means a proposal made pursuant to this chapter.

(c) "Reorganization committee" means the special district advisory committee.

(d) "Subject district" means an independent special district affected by a proposal made pursuant to this chapter.

If the commission is of the opinion that special districts, other than independent special districts, may be affected by the proposal, then, in addition to the appointment of voting members to the advisory committee to represent independent special districts, the commission may authorize the legislative bodies of special districts, other than independent special districts, to appoint nonvoting members to the advisory committee. Any nonvoting member shall have all of the rights of a voting member except the right to vote.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Advisory committee; executive committee; membership; duties and powers

56824. Where a special district advisory committee consists of voting members representing more than five independent special districts, the advisory committee may appoint an executive committee to undertake all or part of the study and may authorize the executive committee to prepare a tentative report

and recommendation for submission to and approval by the full advisory committee. The executive committee shall consist of the number of voting members as the advisory committee may determine. If the commission authorizes the appointment of nonvoting members to the advisory committee, those nonvoting members may appoint members to the executive committee in numbers not exceeding those appointed by the voting members and any nonvoting member appointed to the executive committee shall have all of the rights of a voting member on the committee, except the right to vote.

Upon completion of the studies of the executive committee, the executive committee shall report to the full advisory committee and submit any tentative report and recommendation prepared by the executive committee. Thereafter, the advisory committee may reject any tentative report and recommendation submitted, may adopt any tentative report and recommendation submitted, either as submitted by the executive committee or as changed by the full advisory committee, or the advisory committee may prepare its own report and recommendation.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Action of commission on report and recommendation of advisory committee

56824.1. Not later than 35 days after the filing with the executive officer of the report and recommendation of a special district advisory committee, the commission shall take one of the following actions:

(a) If the report concerns only the repeal of regulations affecting the functions and services of special districts, the commission may do either of the following:

(1) Disapprove the report without further notice and hearing.

(2) Adopt a resolution of intention to hold a hearing on the report pursuant to subdivision (c).

(b) If the report concerns a request for special district representation on the commission, the commission shall adopt a resolution declaring its intention to approve the report and recommendation.

(c) A resolution of intention shall do all of the following:

(1) Refer to the report and recommendation of the special district advisory committee, generally describe the nature and contents of the report and recommendation, and refer to the report and recommendation on file with the executive officer for a detailed description report and recommendation.

(2) Declare the intention of the commission to approve the recommendation and report, as filed.

(3) Fix a time, not less than 15 days, or more than 35 days, after the adoption of the resolution of intention, and the place of hearing by the commission, on the question of whether the report and recommendation filed by the special district advisory committee should be approved, either as filed or as ordered changed by the commission after notice and hearing.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Hearing on approval of report and recommendation of advisory committee; notice

56824.3. The executive officer shall give notice of the hearing by publication, as provided in Sections 56153 and 56154, by posting, as provided in Sections 56158 and 56159, and by mailing to the clerk of the county and each local agency within the county, as provided in Sections 56155, 56156, and 56157.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Hearing on approval of report and recommendation of advisory committee; time and place; proposal for changes

56824.5. The hearing shall be held by the commission at the time and place specified or to which the hearing may be continued. During the course of the hearing, the commission may propose changes in the report and recommendations. Any proposed changes shall be referred, for review, to the special district advisory committee, or if the advisory committee has appointed an executive committee, to that executive committee. The advisory committee, or the executive committee, shall have 60 days to report back to the commission. If no report is received by the commission within 60 days, the advisory committee shall be deemed to have approved the proposed changes in the report and recommendation.

Within 30 days after the conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall adopt a resolution approving the report and recommendation, either as filed or as

those regulations may be changed by the commission.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution approving report and recommendation of advisory committee; orders

56824.7. Any resolution approving the report and recommendation of a special district advisory committee, either as filed or as changed by the commission, shall order both of the following:

(a) The repeal of regulations, in accordance with the recommendations of the approved report.

(b) The chairperson of the commission to call and give notice of a meeting of the independent special district selection committee to be held within 15 days after the adoption of the resolution if special district representatives on the commission are to be selected pursuant to Section 56332.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Article 1.5. New or Different Services

New or different services: resolution of application

56824.10. Commission proceedings for the exercise of new or different functions or classes of services by special districts may be initiated by a resolution of application in accordance with this article.
(Added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

District's proposal to provide new or different services

56824.12. (a) A proposal by a special district to provide a new or different function or class of services within its jurisdictional boundaries shall be made by the adoption of a resolution of application by the legislative body of the special district and shall include all of the matters specified for a petition in Section 56700, and be submitted with a plan for services prepared pursuant to Section 56653. The plan for services for purposes of this article shall also include all of the following information:

Plan for services

(1) The total estimated cost to provide the new or different function or class of services within the special district's jurisdictional boundaries.

(2) The estimated cost of the new or different function or class of services to customers within the special district's jurisdictional boundaries. The estimated costs may be identified by customer class.

(3) An identification of existing providers, if any,

of the new or different function or class of services proposed to be provided and the potential fiscal impact to the customers of those existing providers.

(4) A plan for financing the establishment of the new or different function or class of services within the special district's jurisdictional boundaries.

(5) Alternatives for the establishment of the new or different functions or class of services within the special district's jurisdictional boundaries.

(b) The clerk of the legislative body adopting a resolution of application shall file a certified copy of that resolution with the executive officer. Except as provided in subdivision (c), the commission shall process resolutions of application adopted pursuant to this article in accordance with Section 56824.14.

Noticed public hearing on district's application

(c) (1) Prior to submitting a resolution of application pursuant to this article to the commission, the legislative body of the special district shall conduct a public hearing on the resolution. Notice of the hearing shall be published pursuant to Sections 56153 and 56154.

(2) Any affected local agency, affected county, or any interested person who wishes to appear at the hearing shall be given an opportunity to provide oral or written testimony on the resolution.

(Added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Commission review and approval

56824.14. (a) The commission shall review and approve or disapprove with or without amendments, wholly, partially, or conditionally, proposals for the establishment of new or different functions or class of services within the jurisdictional boundaries of a special district after a public hearing called and held for that purpose.

(b) At least 21 days prior to the date of that hearing, the executive officer shall give mailed notice of the hearing to each affected local agency or affected county, and to any interested party who has filed a written request for notice with the executive officer. In addition, at least 21 days prior to the date of that hearing, the executive officer shall cause notice of the hearing to be published in accordance with Section 56153 in a newspaper of general circulation that is circulated within the territory affected by the proposal proposed to be adopted.

(c) The commission may continue from time to

time any hearing called pursuant to this section. The commission shall hear and consider oral or written testimony presented by any affected local agency, affected county, or any interested person who appears at any hearing called and held pursuant to this section.
(Added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Article 2. Reorganization

Provisions; one or more changes

56826. A reorganization or a plan of reorganization shall provide for one or more changes of organization of any type for each of the subject districts and may provide for the formation of one or more new districts pursuant to the principal act or acts designated in the reorganization or plan of reorganization and Section 56100.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Consolidation of special districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act; conditions for approval

56826.5. (a) A proposal for reorganization that includes the consolidation of two or more special districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act shall only be approved by the commission if both of the following conditions is met:

(1) The commission is able to designate a successor or successors, or form a new district or districts, authorized by their respective principal acts to deliver all of the services provided by the consolidating districts at the time of consolidation.

(2) The commission makes the determinations specified in subdivision (b) of Section 56881.

(b) If a proposal for reorganization that includes the consolidation of two or more special districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act is initiated by the commission pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56375, it shall only be approved if the commission has prepared a study pursuant to Section 56378 or the written statement of determination specified in subdivision (b) of Section 56430, and all of the following conditions are met:

(1) Each of the services provided by the districts subject to the proposal will be provided by a successor or successors, or by the formation of a new district authorized under a principal act to deliver the services. The commission may designate a successor other than the districts subject to the proposal only if

the successor is currently providing the same service provided by one or more of the districts subject to the proposal. The commission shall not designate a city as a successor unless the city contains 70 percent or more of one of the districts subject to the proposal, or the combined territory of two or more of the districts subject to the proposal, within its boundaries with 70 percent or more of the registered voters of the district or the combined districts residing within the boundaries of the city.

(2) The public service costs of the proposal that the commission is authorizing are likely to be less than or substantially similar to the costs of alternative means of providing the service.

(3) The proposal that the commission is authorizing promotes public access and accountability for community services needs and financial resources.

(Added by Stats. 2004, Ch. 471.)

With or without reorganization committee

56827. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), upon the presentation of any petition or applications making a proposal for a reorganization, the commission may take proceedings pursuant to Part 3 (commencing with Section 56650) without referring the proposal to a reorganization committee, as provided in this part.

(b) The commission may refer to a reorganization committee any incorporation proposal that includes, or may be modified to include, any of the following changes of organization affecting an independent special district: consolidation, dissolution, formation, merger, or establishment of a subsidiary district.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Hearing on disapproval or referral to committee

56828. Before any proposal for reorganization is referred to any reorganization committee, the commission may provide for a public hearing on the question of whether the proposal should be disapproved or referred to a reorganization committee and set a time and place for that hearing.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Notice of hearing on disapproval or

56829. The executive officer shall give notice of

referral; publication and posting

that hearing by publication, as provided in Sections 56153 and 56154, and by posting, as provided in Sections 56158 and 56159.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Notice of hearing on disapproval or referral; mailed notice

56830. The executive officer shall also give mailed notice of any hearing, as provided in Sections 56155 to 56157, inclusive, by mailing notice of hearing to all of the following persons and entities:

(a) Each affected city and affected district.

(b) The chief petitioners, if any.

(c) Each person who has filed a written request for special notice with the executive officer.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Hearing; time and place; disapproval or referral to committee

56831. The hearing shall be held by the commission on the date and at the time and place specified in the notice. After the conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall adopt a resolution doing either of the following:

(a) Disapproving the proposal of reorganization.

(b) Ordering the proposal referred to a reorganization committee for study, report, and recommendation.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Contributions; facilities for use of committee

56832. The commission may accept contributions from any source for the purpose of paying the expenses of a reorganization committee in the conduct of its study, report, and recommendation. Any affected county, affected city, or affected district may make contributions for that purpose. The commission and any affected county, affected city, or affected district may make any of its facilities available for the use of a reorganization committee and may authorize any of its officers and employees to furnish advice, assistance, or services to the committee.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution contents; proposal referred to committee

56833. Any resolution adopted by the commission ordering a proposal of reorganization referred to a reorganization committee shall do all of the following:

(a) Describe the proposed reorganization and designate the subject districts (the description and designation may be by reference to the proposal).

(b) Specify the maximum number of members, not to exceed three, to represent each subject district on the committee.

(c) Fix a time and place for the first meeting of the reorganization committee.

(d) Designate a date, not less than 60 days from the date of the first meeting of the committee, for the completion and submission to the commission of the report and recommendation of the committee.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Commission's powers during study by reorganization committee

56834. From time to time during the course of study upon a proposed plan of reorganization, the commission may do any of the following:

(a) Extend the time for completion and submission of the report and recommendation of a reorganization committee.

(b) Change the scope of the study by the addition or deletion of territory or subject districts, except that the authority granted to a commission under this subdivision shall not apply to a change of organization or reorganization as described in subdivision (a) of Section 56853.

(c) Authorize the committee to develop, study, report, and make recommendations upon alternative plans of reorganization.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Mailing copies of commission's resolution; time

56835. At least 15 days before the date of the first meeting of a reorganization committee, the executive officer shall mail a copy of the resolution adopted by the commission to each subject district designated in the resolution.

Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; eligibility for membership

56836. Any person, including, but not limited to, a member of the legislative body of a subject district and an officer or employee of the district, may be appointed as a member to represent the district upon a reorganization committee.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; appointment removals; vacancies

56837. (a) The legislative body of each affected district shall appoint one or more members, not to exceed the maximum number specified by the commission, to represent the district on the reorganization committee. That legislative body may remove and replace any member previously appointed by it, and may fill any vacancy in its membership upon the committee.

(b) In the case of a reorganization committee created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56827, the county board of supervisors shall appoint one or more members, not to exceed the maximum number specified by the commission, to represent the county on the reorganization committee. The county board of supervisors may appoint any person, including, but not limited to, an officer or employee of the county to represent the county on the reorganization committee. The county board of supervisors may remove and replace any member previously appointed by it, and may fill any vacancy in its membership on the committee.

(c) In the case of a reorganization committee created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56827, the commission shall appoint one or more members to represent the general public on the reorganization committee. The number of members appointed to represent the general public shall not exceed the maximum number specified by the commission to represent the county or each subject district. A member appointed pursuant to this subdivision shall not be an officer or employee of any local agency. The commission may remove and replace any member previously appointed by it, and may fill any vacancy in its membership on the committee.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; notice of appointments and removals

56838. The clerk of a subject district shall give immediate notice to the executive officer of all appointments and removals made by the legislative body to a reorganization committee.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; appointments by commission

56839. At any time after the date fixed for the first meeting of a reorganization committee or during the course of the study by the committee, if the legislative body of any subject district, after written

request by the executive officer, does not appoint any members to the committee, those members may be appointed by the commission.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; change in scope of study; change in personnel

56840. If, during the course of study upon a proposed plan of reorganization, the commission authorizes a change in the scope of the study, the membership of the reorganization committee shall be immediately changed to exclude representatives of each district or city for which a change of organization is no longer proposed and to include representatives of each district or city for which a new change of organization is proposed.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; officers; standards and procedures; meetings

56841. Subject to any standards and procedures adopted by regulation by the commission, a reorganization committee shall provide for the selection of a presiding officer and secretary either of whom may but are not required to be members of the committee, adopt the standards and procedures which it deems advisable, fix the time and place for meetings of the committee, and determine the manner and method to be followed by the committee in its study, report, and recommendation.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; quorum; voting rights

56842. A quorum shall be deemed to be present at a meeting of a reorganization committee if members representing one-half or more of the subject districts are present. Each subject district shall be entitled to one vote at any reorganization committee meeting, which vote shall be determined by a majority of the members of the district present at the meeting.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; disagreement or failure to report; discharge or appointment of public members

56843. If a reorganization committee does not complete and submit its report and recommendation before the date specified by the commission or, prior to that date, if members of the committee representing one-half or more of the subject districts report to the commission that the committee is unable to agree upon the report and recommendation, the commission may either order the discharge of the

committee, or appoint additional members to the committee, not to exceed the maximum number authorized for a single subject district, to represent the public and order the committee, as so enlarged, to continue its study.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Commission's study, report, and recommendation in place of that of disorganized reorganization committee

56844. If the commission orders the discharge of a reorganization committee, the commission may make a study, report, and recommendation upon a plan of reorganization in the place of the reorganization committee.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; rights of additional public members

56845. If the commission appoints additional members to the reorganization committee to represent the public and orders the reorganization committee, as so enlarged, to continue its study, the additional members shall have all of the rights and powers of members representing a single subject district, including participation in all studies, reports, and recommendations, attendance at all meetings, and the casting of a single vote on behalf of all of the additional members on any matter before the committee.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; cooperation of officers of affected county, city, or district

56846. Every officer of any affected county, affected city, or affected district shall make available to a reorganization committee any records, reports, maps, data, or other documents which in any way affect or pertain to the committee's study, report, and recommendation and shall confer with the committee concerning the problems and affairs of that county, city, or district.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; report and recommendation

56847. Upon completion of the study of a reorganization committee, the committee shall prepare and submit to the commission a report and recommendation containing all of the following:

(a) A brief summary of the nature and extent of the study of the committee.

(b) A full and complete description of the plan of reorganization and any alternative plans of reorganization which were studied by the committee.

(c) The recommendation of the committee for the approval or disapproval of all or any part of the plan of reorganization and of any alternative plans of reorganization.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; approval of report and recommendation; vote required

56848. Approval by a reorganization committee of the report and recommendation shall require the affirmative vote of more than one-half of the subject districts represented on the reorganization committee.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization committee; filing report and recommendation; termination; reconvening committee; purposes

56849. The reorganization committee shall file the original of its report and recommendation with the executive officer and a copy of the report and recommendation with the clerk of each subject district. Upon filing that report and recommendation with the executive officer, the reorganization committee shall be terminated. However, the commission may cause the committee to be reconvened at any time for the sole purpose of correcting or clarifying any error, omission, or uncertainty appearing in the report and recommendation, as determined by the commission.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Consolidation or reorganization without election; similar resolutions

56853. (a) If a majority of the members of each of the legislative bodies of two or more local agencies adopt substantially similar resolutions of application making proposals either for the consolidation of districts or for the reorganization of all or any part of the districts into a single local agency, the commission shall approve, or conditionally approve, the proposal. The commission shall order the consolidation or reorganization without an election, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b) of Section 57081.

(b) Except as provided in subdivision (d), a commission may order any material change in the provisions or the terms and conditions of the consolidation or reorganization, as set forth in the proposals of the local agencies. The commission shall direct the executive officer to give each subject agency mailed notice of any change prior to ordering a change. The commission shall not, without the written consent of all subject agencies, take any

further action on the consolidation or reorganization for 30 days following that mailing. Upon written demand by any subject agency, filed with the executive officer during that 30-day period, the commission shall make determinations upon the proposals only after notice and hearing proposals. If no written demand is filed, the commission may make those determinations without notice and hearing. The application of any provision of this subdivision may be waived by consent of all of the subject agencies.

(c) Where the commission has initiated a change of organization or reorganization affecting more than one special district, the commission may utilize and is encouraged to utilize a reorganization committee to review the proposal.

(d) The commission shall not order a material change in the provisions of a consolidation or reorganization, as set forth in the proposals of the local agencies pursuant to subdivision (a), that would add or delete districts without the written consent of the applicant local agencies.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Authorization of reorganization of districts without election

56854. (a) Notwithstanding Sections 57077 and 57107, the commission shall order (1) the consolidation of districts, (2) dissolution, (3) merger, or (4) the establishment of a subsidiary district, or (5) a reorganization that includes any of these changes of organization without an election, except that an election shall be held in each affected city or district if there are written protests as follows:

Exceptions

(1) Where the proposal was not initiated by the commission, and where an affected city or district has not objected by resolution to the proposal, a written protest has been submitted that meets the requirements specified in subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 57081.

(2) Where the proposal was not initiated by the commission, and where an affected city or district has objected by resolution to the proposal, a written protest has been submitted that meets the requirements specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (a) and subdivision (b) of Section 57114.

Written protests

(3) Where the proposal was initiated by the commission, and regardless of whether an affected city or district has objected to the proposal by resolution, a written protest has been submitted that meets the requirements of Section 57113.

City consent, merger, subsidiary district

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the commission shall not order a merger or establishment of a subsidiary district without the consent of the affected city.

Goleta provisions

(c) This section shall not apply to any proposal for a change of organization or reorganization that is submitted to the commission before January 1, 2003, where the Goleta Sanitary District or the Goleta West Sanitary District is an affected district. The Legislature finds and declares that a special law is necessary and that a general law cannot be made applicable within the meaning of Section 16 of Article IV of the California Constitution because of the following special circumstances:

The voters of the Goleta Sanitary District previously voted against a proposed consolidation with the Goleta West Sanitary District by a margin of two to one. More recently, a reorganization proposal was submitted to the commission in Santa Barbara County that would have combined the Goleta Sanitary District and the Goleta West Sanitary District under circumstances where no opportunity for confirmation by the Goleta Sanitary District voters would be available. In light of the issues that were raised in connection with these earlier consolidation and reorganization proposals, a five-year moratorium on the application of Section 56854 to proposals affecting the Goleta Sanitary District or the Goleta West Sanitary District is necessary to ensure an opportunity for voter confirmation. (Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Annexation to fire protection districts; contracts with city

56855. (a) This section shall apply to any proposal which contains the annexation of territory to a fire protection district which is organized pursuant to the Fire Protection District Law of 1987, Part 3 (commencing with Section 13800) of Division 12 of the Health and Safety Code, and the affected territory is or is proposed to be all or part of a city which is within the fire protection district.

(b) Prior to the adoption by the local agency formation commission of a resolution making determinations, the district may request and the commission shall impose, as a term and condition, a requirement that the legislative body of the city shall enter into a contract with the district. The contract shall require:

(1) That the affected territory shall remain part of the district for a period of at least 10 years.

(2) That the city shall pay the cost of services provided by the district. This payment shall be in amounts and on terms specified in the contract.

(3) Any other conditions to which the city and the district mutually agree.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Farmland security zones; restrictions for district annexation

56856. (a) The commission shall not approve or conditionally approve a change of organization or reorganization that would result in the annexation to a special district of territory that is within a farmland security zone created pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 51296) of Chapter 7 of Division 1 if that special district provides or would provide facilities or services related to sewers, nonagricultural water, or streets and roads, unless the facilities or services benefit land uses that are allowed under the farmland security zone contract and the landowner consents to the change of organization or reorganization.

Exclusion

(b) This section shall not apply during the three-year period preceding the termination of a farmland security zone contract under Article 7 (commencing with Section 51296) of Chapter 7 of Division 1.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Change of organization or reorganization; land subject to Williamson Act

56856.5. (a) The commission shall not approve or conditionally approve a change of organization or reorganization that would result in the annexation to a city or special district of territory that is subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965 (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Part 1 of Division 1), other than a contract entered into pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 51296) of Chapter 7 of

Part 1 of Division 1, if that city or special district provides or would provide facilities or services related to sewers, nonagricultural water, or streets and roads to the territory, unless these facilities or services benefit land uses that are allowed under the contract.

(b) This section shall not be construed to preclude the annexation of territory for the purpose of using other facilities or services provided by the agency that benefit land uses allowable under the contract.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the commission may nevertheless approve a change of organization or reorganization if it finds any of the following:

(1) The city or county that would administer the contract after annexation has adopted policies and feasible implementation measures applicable to the subject territory ensuring the continuation of agricultural use and other uses allowable under the contract on a long-term basis.

(2) The change of organization or reorganization encourages and provides planned, well-ordered, and efficient urban development patterns that include appropriate consideration of the preservation of open-space lands within those urban development patterns.

(3) The change of organization or reorganization is necessary to provide services to planned, well-ordered, and efficient urban development patterns that include appropriate consideration of the preservation of open-space lands within those urban development patterns.

(d) This section shall not apply to territory subject to a contract for which either of the following applies:

(1) A notice of nonrenewal has been served pursuant to Section 51245, if the annexing agency agrees that no services will actually be provided by it for use during the remaining life of the contract for land uses or activities not allowed under the contract.

(2) A tentative cancellation has been approved pursuant to Section 51282.

(Added by Stats. 2002, Ch. 614.)

District annexation

56857. (a) Upon receipt by the commission of a proposed change of organization or reorganization that includes the annexation of territory to any

district, if the proposal is not filed by the district to which annexation of territory is proposed, the executive officer shall place the proposal on the agenda for the next commission meeting for information purposes only and shall transmit a copy of the proposal to any district to which an annexation of territory is requested.

Pre-hearing

Termination

(b) No later than 60 days after the date that the proposal is on the commission's meeting agenda in accordance with subdivision (a), any district to which annexation of territory is proposed may adopt and transmit to the commission a resolution requesting termination of the proceedings. The resolution requesting termination of the proceedings shall be based upon written findings supported by substantial evidence in the record that the request is justified by a financial or service related concern. Prior to the commission's termination of proceedings pursuant to subdivision (c), the resolution is subject to judicial review.

(c) If any district to which annexation of territory is proposed has adopted and transmitted to the commission a resolution requesting termination of proceedings within the time period prescribed by, and in accordance with, subdivision (b), and if the commission has not been served with notice that judicial review of that resolution is being sought pursuant to subdivision (b), then the commission shall terminate the proceedings no sooner than 30 days from receipt of the resolution from the district.

(d) For purposes of an annexation to a district pursuant to this section or Section 56668.3:

Financial concerns

(1) "Financial concerns" means that the proposed uses within the territory proposed to be annexed do not have the capacity to provide sufficient taxes, fees, and charges, including connection fees, if any, to pay for the full cost of providing services, including capital costs. Cost allocation shall be based on generally accepted accounting principles and shall be subject to all constitutional and statutory limitations on the amount of the tax, fee, or charge.

Service concerns

(2) "Service concerns" means that a district will not have the ability to provide the services that are the subject of the application to the territory proposed to be annexed without imposing level of service reductions on existing and planned future uses in the

district's current service area. "Service concerns" does not include a situation when a district has the ability to provide the services or the services will be available prior to the time that services will be required.

(3) A district may make findings regarding financial or service concerns based on information provided in the application and any additional information provided to the district by the commission or the applicant that is relevant to determining the adequacy of existing and planned future services to meet the probable future needs of the territory. Findings related to service or financial concerns may be based on an urban water management plan, capital improvement plan, financial statement, comprehensive annual financial report, integrated resource management plan, or other information related to the ability of a district to provide services.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed to create a right or entitlement to water service or any specific level of water service.

(5) Nothing in this section is intended to change existing law concerning a district's obligation to provide water service to its existing customers or to any potential future customers.

(e) This section shall not apply if all districts to which annexation of territory is proposed have adopted and transmitted to the commission a resolution supporting the proposed change of organization or reorganization.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548; Stats. 2003, Ch. 123.)

Article 3. Formation

Formation proceedings per principal act

56859. Proceedings for the formation of a district shall be conducted as authorized in the principal act of the district proposed to be formed and Section 56100.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

By petition

56860. If a proposal for formation of a new district is made by petition, the petition shall comply

with the signature requirements and content of a petition for formation of the district as set forth in the principal act under which the new district is proposed to be formed.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Proposed name for new or consolidated district

56860.5. If a petition is for consolidation of districts or formation of a new district, the petition may propose a name for the new or consolidated district.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Proposal to form subsidiary district; notice

56861. (a) Within 10 days after receiving a proposal to form a subsidiary district, the executive officer shall notify by certified mail the district or districts which are the subject of the proposal.

(b) Within 35 days after receiving the notice from the executive officer, the board of directors of the subject district or districts may do either of the following:

(1) Adopt a resolution consenting to the subsidiary district proposal, with or without requesting additional terms and conditions.

Alternative proposal

(2) Adopt a resolution of intention to file an alternative proposal to the subsidiary district proposal.

(c) Any resolution adopted under paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (b) shall immediately be filed with the executive officer.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution of intention to file alternative proposal

56862. (a) If a district files a resolution of intention to file an alternative proposal pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 56861, the executive officer shall take no further action on the original proposal to form a subsidiary district for a period of 70 days. During this period, the district which has filed a resolution of intention shall prepare and submit a completed application for the alternative proposal in a form similar to the original proposal, as prescribed by the commission.

(b) A district which has filed a resolution of intention to file an alternative proposal but which does not file a completed application within the prescribed time period, shall be deemed to have

consented to the original proposal to form a subsidiary district.

(c) After receiving an alternative proposal, the executive officer shall analyze and report on both the original proposal and the alternative proposal concurrently and set both for hearing by the commission in order that both proposals may be considered simultaneously at a single hearing.

(d) "Alternative proposal," as used in this section, means an alternative proposal to a subsidiary district proposal as provided for in Section 56861.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Determination on proposal and alternative

56863. (a) Within 35 days following the conclusion of a hearing on an original and an alternative proposal to form a subsidiary district, the commission shall adopt its resolution of determination, which shall do one of the following:

(1) Deny both the original proposal and the alternative proposal.

(2) Approve one proposal and deny the other.

(b) "Alternative proposal," as used in this section, means an alternative proposal to a subsidiary district proposal as provided for in Section 56861.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Article 4. Initiation by Petition

Annexation or detachment from district; signatures

56864. Petitions for the annexation of territory to, or detachment of territory from, a district shall be signed as follows:

(a) For a registered voter district, by any of the following:

(1) Not less than 25 percent of the registered voters within the territory proposed to be annexed or detached.

(2) Not less than 25 percent of the number of landowners within the territory proposed to be annexed or detached who also own not less than 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory.

(b) For a landowner-voter district, by not less than 25 percent of the number of landowners owning land within the territory proposed to be annexed who

also own not less than 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Reorganization; signatures

56864.1. (a) A petition for reorganization shall be signed so as to comply with the applicable signature requirements of this article with respect to each of the various changes proposed in the petition.

(b) If a proposal for reorganization includes a proposal for the formation of a new district, the petition shall comply with the signature requirements, if any, of a petition for formation of the district, as set forth in the principal act designated in the petition for formation, and if there are no such requirements, then the requirements of this part pertaining to dissolution.

(c) If a proposal for reorganization includes incorporation, the petition shall comply with the signature requirements for incorporation.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Two or more changes proposed; signatures

56864.3. If a person is qualified to sign for two or more of the changes of organization proposed by the petition, that person need sign the petition only once and his or her signature shall be counted as if that person had signed and requested each change of organization.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Consolidation of districts; signatures

56865. Petitions for the consolidation of two or more districts shall be signed as follows:

(a) For registered voter districts, by not less than 5 percent of the registered voters within each of the several districts.

(b) For landowner-voter districts, by landowner-voters within each of the several districts constituting not less than 5 percent of the number of landowner-voters owning land within each of the several districts and who also own not less than 5 percent of the assessed value of land within each of the several districts.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Merger or subsidiary district

56866. Petitions for a merger of a district of

of a city; signatures

limited powers which overlaps a city, or for the establishment of the district as a subsidiary district of the city, shall be signed as follows:

(a) For a resident voter district, by either of the following:

(1) Five percent of the registered voters of the district.

(2) Five percent of the registered voters residing within the territory of the city outside the boundaries of the district.

(b) For a landowner-voter district, by either of the following:

(1) Five percent of the number of landowner-voters within the district who also own not less than 5 percent of assessed value of land within the district.

(2) Five percent of the registered voters residing within the territory of the city outside the boundaries of the district.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Dissolution of a district; signatures

56870. Except as otherwise provided in Section 56871, petitions for the dissolution of a district shall be signed as follows:

(a) For resident voter districts, by either of the following:

(1) Not less than 10 percent of the registered voters within the district.

(2) Not less than 10 percent of the number of landowners within the district who also own not less than 10 percent of the assessed value of land within the district.

(b) For landowner-voter districts, by not less than 10 percent of the number of landowner-voters within the district who also own not less than 10 percent of the assessed value of land within the district.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Dissolution of a registered voter or landowner-voter district; signature requirements

56871. A petition for the dissolution of a registered voter district, signed by three or more registered voters within the district or by three or more landowners within a landowner-voter district, shall be deemed to be a sufficient petition, if, in addition to the matters required by Section 56700, the petition recites that the district has been in existence for at least three years and states, on information and belief, that the corporate powers of the district have

not been used and that one or more of the following conditions have existed or now exist:

(a) That during the three-year period preceding the date of the first signature upon the petition any of the following events have not occurred:

(1) There has not been a duly selected and acting quorum of the board of directors of the district.

(2) The board of directors has not furnished or provided services or facilities of substantial benefit to residents, landowners, or property within the district.

(3) The board of directors has not levied or fixed and collected any taxes, assessments, service charges, rentals, or rates or expended the proceeds of those levies or collections for district purposes.

(b) That during the one-year period preceding the date of the first signature upon the petition a quorum of the duly selected and acting board of directors has not met for the purpose of transacting district business.

(c) That, upon the date of the first signature upon the petition, the district had no assets, other than money in the form of cash, investments, or deposits. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Article 5. Miscellaneous

Report of Public Utilities Commission; gas or electric service

56875. If any sufficient petition or resolution of application shall propose, as a part of the petition or resolution of application, that the district shall furnish gas or electric service, as provided in Sections 56129 to 56131, inclusive, a certified copy of the report of the Public Utilities Commission shall be on file with the executive officer prior to setting that petition or resolution for public hearing by the commission. (Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Annexation or detachment; election location; conditions

56876. In any order approving a proposal for an annexation to, or detachment from, a district, the commission may determine that any election called upon the question of confirming an order for the annexation or detachment shall be called, held, and conducted upon that question under either of the following conditions:

(a) Only within the territory ordered to be annexed or detached.

(b) Both within the territory ordered to be annexed or detached and within all or any part of the district which is outside of the territory.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

District annexation

56877. When a change of organization or a reorganization induces the annexation of inhabited territory to a district and the assessed value of land within the territory equals one-half or more of the assessed value of land within the district, or the number of registered voters residing within the territory equals one-half or more of the number of registered voters residing within the district, the commission may determine as a condition of the proposal that the change of organization or reorganization shall also be subject to confirmation by the voters in an election to be called, held, and conducted within the territory of the district to which annexation is proposed.
(Added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 677.)

CHAPTER 6. COMMISSION DECISION

Article 1. Determinations

Adoption of resolution

56880. At any time not later than 35 days after the conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall adopt a resolution making determinations approving or disapproving the proposal, with or without conditions, the plan of reorganization, or any alternative plan of reorganization as set forth in the report and recommendation of a reorganization committee. If the commission disapproves the proposal, plan of reorganization, or any alternative plan of reorganization, no further proceedings shall be taken on those proposals or plans.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution making determinations

56881. The resolution making determinations shall also do all of the following:

(a) Make any of the findings or determinations authorized or required pursuant to Section 56375.

Requirements

(b) For any proposal initiated by the commission pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56375, make both of the following determinations:

(1) Public service costs of a proposal that the commission is authorizing are likely to be less than or substantially similar to the costs of alternative means of providing the service.

(2) A change or organization or reorganization that is authorized by the commission promotes public access and accountability for community services needs and financial resources.

Short-form designation

(c) If applicable, assign a distinctive short-term designation to the affected territory and a description of the territory.

Protest proceedings

(d) Initiate protest proceedings pursuant to Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) in compliance with the resolution.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Mailed copy of resolution making determinations; recipients

56882. The executive officer shall mail a copy of the resolution adopted by the commission making determinations addressed to each of the following persons or entities:

(a) The proponents, if any, where the proceedings for change of organization were initiated by petition.

(b) Each affected local agency whose boundaries would be changed by the proposal.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Correction of clerical errors or mistakes before completion

56883. The executive officer may, before the completion of a proceeding, on good cause being shown, correct clerical errors or mistakes made through inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect that may be contained in the resolution adopted by the commission making determinations, upon written request by any member of the commission, by the executive officer, or by any affected agency. A

Corrections and reconsideration

correction made pursuant to this section shall not be cause for filing a request pursuant to Section 56895.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Disapproval of proposals by commission

56884. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), if the commission wholly disapproves any proposal:

(1) No further proceedings shall be taken on that proposal.

Waiting time for new proposal

(2) No similar proposal involving the same or substantially the same territory shall be initiated for

one year after the date of adoption of the resolution terminating proceedings.

(b) The commission may waive the requirements of subdivision (a) if it finds those requirements are detrimental to the public interest.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Article 2. Terms and Conditions

Approval conditions

56885. The commission may, at any time, authorize any legislative body holding a hearing pursuant to this division, to continue the hearing to a date or dates extending beyond the dates specified in this division.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Conditional approval of change of organization or reorganization

56885.5. (a) In any commission order giving approval to any change of organization or reorganization, the commission may make that approval conditional upon any of the following factors:

(1) Any of the conditions set forth in Section 56886.

(2) The initiation, conduct, or completion of proceedings for another change of organization or a reorganization.

(3) The approval or disapproval, with or without election, as may be provided by this division, of any resolution or ordinance ordering that change of organization or reorganization.

(4) With respect to any commission determination to approve the disincorporation of a city, the dissolution of a district, or the reorganization or consolidation of agencies which results in the dissolution of one or more districts or the disincorporation of one or more cities, a condition prohibiting an agency being dissolved from taking any of the following actions, unless it first finds that an emergency situation exists as defined in Section 54956.5:

Prohibition for agencies being dissolved

(A) Approving any increase in compensation or benefits for members of the governing board, its officers, or the executive officer of the agency.

(B) Appropriating, encumbering, expending, or otherwise obligating, any revenue of the agency

beyond that provided in the current budget at the time the dissolution is approved by the commission.

(b) If the commission so conditions its approval, the commission may order that any further action pursuant to this division be continued and held in abeyance for the period of time designated by the commission, not to exceed six months from the date of that conditional approval.

(c) The commission order may also provide that any election called upon any change of organization or reorganization shall be called, held, and conducted before, upon the same date as, or after the date of any election to be called, held, and conducted upon any other change of organization or reorganization.

(d) The commission order may also provide that in any election at which the questions of annexation and district reorganization or incorporation and district reorganization are to be considered at the same time, there shall be a single question appearing on the ballot upon the issues of annexation and district reorganization or incorporation and district reorganization.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

No direct land use regulation

56886. Any change of organization or reorganization may provide for, or be made subject to one or more of, the following terms and conditions. If a change of organization or reorganization is made subject to one or more of the following terms and conditions in the commission's resolution making determinations, the terms and conditions imposed shall constitute the exclusive terms and conditions for the change of organization or reorganization, notwithstanding the general provisions of Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300). However, none of the following terms and conditions shall directly regulate land use, property development, or subdivision requirements:

Payments

(a) The payment of a fixed or determinable amount of money, either as a lump sum or in installments, for the acquisition, transfer, use or right of use of all or any part of the existing property, real or personal, of any city, county, or district.

(b) The levying or fixing and the collection of any of the following, for the purpose of providing for any payment required pursuant to subdivision (a):

Taxes, charges, assessments

(1) Special, extraordinary, or additional taxes or assessments.

(2) Special, extraordinary, or additional service charges, rentals, or rates.

(3) Both taxes or assessments and service charges, rentals, or rates.

(c) The imposition, exemption, transfer, division, or apportionment, as among any affected cities, affected counties, affected districts, and affected territory of liability for payment of all or any part of principal, interest, and any other amounts which shall become due on account of all or any part of any outstanding or then authorized but thereafter issued

Bonds, etc.

bonds, including revenue bonds, or other contracts or obligations of any city, county, district, or any improvement district within a local agency, and the levying or fixing and the collection of any (1) taxes or assessments, or (2) service charges, rentals, or rates, or (3) both taxes or assessments and service charges, rentals, or rates, in the same manner as provided in the original authorization of the bonds and in the amount necessary to provide for that payment.

(d) If, as a result of any term or condition made pursuant to subdivision (c), the liability of any affected city, affected county, or affected district for payment of the principal of any bonded indebtedness is increased or decreased, the term and condition may specify the amount, if any, of that increase or decrease which shall be included in, or excluded from, the outstanding bonded indebtedness of that entity for the purpose of the application of any statute or charter provision imposing a limitation upon the principal amount of outstanding bonded indebtedness of the entity.

Improvement districts

(e) The formation of a new improvement district or districts or the annexation or detachment of territory to, or from, any existing improvement district or districts.

New indebtedness

(f) The incurring of new indebtedness or liability by, or on behalf of, all or any part of any local agency, including territory being annexed to any local agency, or of any existing or proposed new

improvement district within that local agency. The new indebtedness may be the obligation solely of territory to be annexed if the local agency has the authority to establish zones for incurring indebtedness. The indebtedness or liability shall be incurred substantially in accordance with the laws otherwise applicable to the local agency.

Bonds

(g) The issuance and sale of any bonds, including authorized but unissued bonds of a local agency, either by that local agency or by a local agency designated as the successor to any local agency which is extinguished as a result of any change of organization or reorganization.

Property

(h) The acquisition, improvement, disposition, sale, transfer, or division of any property, real or personal.

Funds

(i) The disposition, transfer, or division of any moneys or funds, including cash on hand and moneys due but uncollected, and any other obligations.

Water

(j) The fixing and establishment of priorities of use, or right of use, of water, or capacity rights in any public improvements or facilities or of any other property, real or personal. However, none of the terms and conditions ordered pursuant to this subdivision shall modify priorities of use, or right of use, to water, or capacity rights in any public improvements or facilities that have been fixed and established by a court or an order of the State Water Resources Control Board.

Offices, departments, boards

(k) The establishment, continuation, or termination of any office, department, or board, or the transfer, combining, consolidation, or separation of any offices, departments, or boards, or any of the functions of those offices, departments, or boards, if, and to the extent that, any of those matters is authorized by the principal act.

Employee benefits and rights

(l) The employment, transfer, or discharge of employees, the continuation, modification, or termination of existing employment contracts, civil service rights, seniority rights, retirement rights, and other employee benefits and rights.

Successor

(m) The designation of a city, county, or district, as the successor to any local agency that is extinguished as a result of any change of organization or reorganization, for the purpose of succeeding to all of the rights, duties, and obligations of the

extinguished local agency with respect to enforcement, performance, or payment of any outstanding bonds, including revenue bonds, or other contracts and obligations of the extinguished local agency.

Designation of legislative body

(n) The designation of (1) the method for the selection of members of the legislative body of a district or (2) the number of those members, or (3) both, where the proceedings are for a consolidation, or a reorganization providing for a consolidation or formation of a new district and the principal act provides for alternative methods of that selection or for varying numbers of those members, or both.

Other proposal

(o) The initiation, conduct, or completion of proceedings on a proposal made under, and pursuant to, this division.

Effective date

(p) The fixing of the effective date or dates of any change of organization, subject to the limitations of Section 57202.

Principal act conditions

(q) Any terms and conditions authorized or required by the principal act with respect to any change of organization.

Service

(r) The continuation or provision of any service provided at that time, or previously authorized to be provided by an official act of the local agency.

Levying charges

(s) The levying of assessments, including the imposition of a fee pursuant to Section 50029 or 66484.3 or the approval by the voters of general or special taxes. For the purposes of this section, imposition of a fee as a condition of the issuance of a building permit does not constitute direct regulation of land use, property development, or subdivision requirements.

Continuation of charges

(t) The extension or continuation of any previously authorized charge, fee, assessment, or tax by the local agency or a successor local agency in the affected territory.

Transfer of authority for charges (Mello-Roos, etc.)

(u) The transfer of authority and responsibility among any affected cities, affected counties, and affected districts for the administration of special tax and special assessment districts, including, but not limited to, the levying and collecting of special taxes and special assessments, including the determination of the annual special tax rate within authorized limits; the management of redemption, reserve, special reserve, and construction funds; the issuance of

bonds which are authorized but not yet issued at the time of the transfer, including not yet issued portions or phases of bonds which are authorized; supervision of construction paid for with bond or special tax or assessment proceeds; administration of agreements to acquire public facilities and reimburse advances made to the district; and all other rights and responsibilities with respect to the levies, bonds, funds, and use of proceeds that would have applied to the local agency that created the special tax or special assessment district.

Any other matter

(v) Any other matters necessary or incidental to any of the terms and conditions specified in this section. If a change of organization, reorganization, or special reorganization provides for, or is made subject to one or more of, the terms and conditions specified in this section, those terms and conditions shall be deemed to be the exclusive terms and conditions for the change of organization, reorganization, or special reorganization, and shall control over any general provisions of Part 5 (commencing with Section 57300).
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 667; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548; Stats. 2003, Ch. 36.)

Public utilities

56886.1. When applicable, the terms and conditions of any change of organization or reorganization shall provide pubic utilities, as defined in Section 216 of the Public Utilities Code, 90 days following the recording of the certificate of completion to make the necessary changes to impacted utility customer accounts.
(Added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Improvement districts; exclusion of land

56886.3. If the terms and conditions of any change of organization provide for the formation of a new improvement district, or the annexation or detachment of territory to, or from, an existing improvement district, the commission shall do all of the following:

(a) Exclude any lands proposed to be formed into, or to be annexed to, the improvement district which

the commission finds will not be benefited by becoming a part of the improvement district.

(b) Exclude any lands proposed to be detached from an improvement district which the commission finds will be benefited by remaining a part of the improvement district.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Formation of new government; alternative existing agencies

56886.5. (a) If a proposal includes the formation of a district or the incorporation of a city, the commission shall determine whether existing agencies can feasibly provide the needed service or services in a more efficient and accountable manner. If a new single-purpose local agency is deemed necessary, the commission shall consider reorganization with other single-purpose local agencies that provide related services.

(b) If a proposal includes the consolidation of two or more special districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act, the commission shall determine whether any service provided at that time could be discontinued due to a lack of authority under the principal act of the successor. If a new single-purpose local agency is deemed necessary to provide the needed service or services, the commission shall consider the formation of a new district that is authorized to provide the service or services.

(c) This section shall become inoperative on July 1, 2008, and, as of January 1, 2009, is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that becomes operative on or before January 1, 2009, deletes or extends the dates on which it becomes inoperative and is repealed.

(Amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 471.)

<u>NOTE</u>: Stats. 2004, Ch. 471, direct that on July 1, 2008, Sec. 56886.5 will become inoperative and be replaced with the adjacent language.

56886.5. (a) If a proposal includes the consolidation of two or more special districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act, the commission shall determine whether any service provided at that time could be discontinued due to a lack of authority under the principal act of the successor. If a new single-purpose local agency is deemed necessary to provide the needed service or services, the commission shall consider the formation of a new district that is authorized to provide the service or services.

(b) This section shall become operative on July 1, 2008.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2004, Ch. 471.)

Local coastal programs; amendment

56887. Any change of organization or reorganization may be conditionally approved by a local agency formation commission subject to the certification by the California Coastal Commission of an amendment to the local coastal program of a city or a county.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Application of terms and conditions to city or county; exception for indebtedness or liability

56887.5. If any change of organization or reorganization pertains to city or district territory which is located, in whole or in part, within the boundaries of any city or county, any terms and conditions authorized by Section 56886 may be made applicable to that city or county. However, no indebtedness or liability which is subject to the requirement of an election, under the provisions of Section 18 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, shall be incurred or assumed by any city or county, except as provided in Section 18 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexation of Williamson Act land

56889. If any commission order approving or conditionally approving a change of organization or reorganization would result in the annexation to a city of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), for which the commission has determined pursuant to Section 56754 that the city shall succeed to the contract, the commission shall impose a condition that requires the city to adopt the rules and procedures required by the Williamson Act, including but not limited to the rules and procedures required by Sections 51231, 51237, and 51237.5.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Application of terms and conditions to districts within local agency

56890. Any of the terms and conditions authorized by Section 56886 may be made applicable to all or any part of any city or district or any improvement district within that local agency or any

territory annexed to, or detached from, any city or district or improvement district within that local agency.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Article 3. Reconsideration

Written requests for amendment or reconsideration of resolutions

56895. (a) When a commission has adopted a resolution making determinations, any person or affected agency may file a written request with the executive officer requesting amendments to or reconsideration of the resolution. The request shall state the specific modification to the resolution being requested and shall state what new or different facts that could not have been presented previously are claimed to warrant the reconsideration. If the request is filed by a school district that received notification pursuant to Section 56658, the commission shall consider that request at a public hearing.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 56106, the deadlines set by this section are mandatory. The person or agency shall file the written request within 30 days of the adoption of the initial or superseding resolution by the commission making determinations. If no person or agency files a timely request, the commission shall not take any action pursuant to this section.

(c) Upon receipt of a timely request, the executive officer shall not take any further action until the commission acts on the request.

Time tolled

(d) Upon receipt of a timely request by the executive officer, the time to file any action, including, but not limited to, an action pursuant to Section 21167 of the Public Resources Code and any provisions of Part 4 (commencing with Section 57000) governing the time within which the commission is to act shall be tolled for the time that the commission takes to act on the request.

Next agenda

(e) The executive officer shall place the request on the agenda of the next meeting of the commission for which notice can be given pursuant to this subdivision. The executive officer shall give notice of the consideration of the request by the commission in the same manner as for the original proposal. The executive officer may give notice in any other manner as he or she deems necessary or desirable.

Withdrawal

(f) At that meeting, the commission shall consider the request and receive any oral or written testimony. The consideration may be continued from time to time but not to exceed 35 days from the date specified in the notice. The person or agency that filed the request may withdraw it at any time prior to the conclusion of the consideration by the commission.

(g) At the conclusion of its consideration, the commission may approve or disapprove with or without amendment, wholly, partially, or conditionally, the request. If the commission disapproves the request, it shall not adopt a new resolution making determinations. If the commission approves the request, with or without amendment, wholly, partially, or conditionally, the commission shall adopt a resolution making determinations that shall supersede the resolution previously issued.

Final action

(h) The determinations of the commission shall be final and conclusive. No person or agency shall make any further request for the same change or a substantially similar change, as determined by the commission.

(i) Notwithstanding subdivision (h), clerical errors or mistakes may be corrected pursuant to Section 56883.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Article 4. Amendment

Changes to resolution; further proceedings

56897. If pursuant to Section 56895, the commission approves any addition, deletion, amendment, or revision of its resolution making determinations, further proceedings for the change of organization or reorganization shall be taken in compliance with that addition, deletion, amendment, or revision. Any provision of this division requiring compliance with the resolution adopted by the commission making determinations shall be deemed to include any addition, deletion, amendment, or revision made to that resolution.

(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Commission review of impartial analysis of ballot proposition;

56898. Whenever the executive officer is required by law to prepare an impartial analysis of a ballot

approval procedure

proposition for approval by the commission, the commission may, by regulation, provide a procedure for approval or modification of the executive officer's analysis.

Requirements

In any event, the analysis shall be prepared and submitted to the commission in sufficient time for the commission to consider and approve or modify the analysis, and submit the analysis to the officials conducting the election not later than the last day for submission of rebuttal arguments. The impartial analysis submitted by the commission shall not exceed 500 words in length and shall include a general description of the affected territory.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

PART 4. CONDUCTING AUTHORITY PROCEEDINGS FOR CHANGES OF ORGANIZATION OR REORGANIZATION

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL

Protest proceedings

57000. (a) After adoption of a resolution making determinations by the commission pursuant to Part 3 (commencing with Section 56650), protest proceedings for a change of organization or reorganization **not described in Section 57077** shall be taken pursuant to this part.

By commission

(b) If a proposal is approved by the commission, with or without amendment, wholly, partially, or conditionally, the commission shall conduct proceedings in accordance with this part. The proceedings shall be conducted and completed pursuant to those provisions *** * * that** are applicable to the proposal and the territory contained in the proposal as it is approved by the commission. If the commission approves the proposal with modifications or conditions, proceedings shall be conducted and completed in compliance with those modifications or conditions.

Delegation of executive officer

(c) Any reference in this part to the commission also means the executive officer for any function *** * * that** the executive officer will perform pursuant to a delegation of authority from the commission.

Election by city or county

(d) When the commission makes a determination pursuant to this division that will require an election to be conducted, it shall inform the board of supervisors or the city council of the affected city of that determination and request the board or the city council to direct the elections official to conduct the necessary election.

(e) When a board of supervisors or a city council is informed by the commission that a determination has been made *** * *** that requires an election, it shall direct the elections official to conduct the necessary election. The board or council shall do all of the following:

Requirements

(1) Call, provide for, and give notice of a special election or elections upon that question.

(2) Fix a date of election.

(3) Designate precincts and polling places.

(4) Take any other action necessary to call,

provide for, and give notice of the special election or elections and to provide for the conduct and the canvass of returns of the election, as determined by the commission.

(f) Any provision in this part *** * *** **that** requires that an election be called, held, provided for, or conducted shall mean that the procedures specified in subdivisions (d) and (e) shall be followed.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 347.**)

Failure to complete proceedings; extension

57001. If a certificate of completion for a change of organization or reorganization has not been filed within one year after the commission approves a proposal for that proceeding, the proceeding shall be deemed abandoned unless prior to the expiration of that year the commission authorizes an extension of time for that completion. The extension may be for any period deemed reasonable to the commission for completion of necessary prerequisite actions by any party. If a proceeding has not been completed because of the order or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction temporarily enjoining or restraining the proceedings, this shall not be deemed a failure of completion and the one-year period shall be tolled for the time that order or decree is in effect.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Santa Cruz County exception

57001.1. In the case of a reorganization requested by a city in Santa Cruz County that has adopted a voter approved urban limit line, the time limits specified in Section 57001 shall not apply if the commission's resolution making determinations includes terms and conditions that allow for the completion of the reorganization in two or more segments. The commission may not use the provisions of this section for any reorganization approved or conditionally approved after January 1, 2009.
(Added by Stats. 2003, Ch. 36.)

Notice and date of hearing

57002. (a) Within 35 days following the adoption of the commission' s resolution making determinations, the executive officer of the commission shall set the proposal for hearing and give notice of that hearing by mailing, publication,

and posting, as provided in Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 56150) of Part 1. The hearing shall not be held prior to the expiration of the reconsideration period specified in subdivision (b) of Section 56895. The date of that hearing shall not be less than 21 days, or more than 60 days, after the date the notice is given.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), for any proposal that includes an incorporation, the executive officer of the commission shall set the proposal for hearing within 15 days following the adoption of the commission's resolution making determinations. The hearing shall be set for the next regularly scheduled hearing that provides sufficient time to give public notice of that hearing by mailing, publication, and posting, as provided in Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 56150) of Part 1.

(c) Where the proceeding is for the establishment of a district of limited powers as a subsidiary district of a city, upon the request of the affected district, the date of the hearing shall be at least 90 days, but no more than 135 days, from the date the notice is given.

Waiver of protest proceedings

(d) If authorized by the commission pursuant to Section 56663, a change of organization or reorganization may be approved without notice, hearing, and election.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 530; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Conflicting petitions and applications

57003. Once notice is given by the executive officer of the commission pursuant to this chapter, and until proceedings are completed or terminated pursuant to this part, no conflicting petition or resolution of application seeking the change of organization or reorganization of all or part of the territory described by the notice given by the executive officer shall be filed with, or acted on, by the commission.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Formation proceedings; principal act

57007. Protest proceedings for a district formation shall be conducted by the commission as the conducting authority, and the procedural requirements of this division shall apply and shall prevail in the event of a conflict with the procedural requirements of the principal act of the district

proposed to be formed. In the event of a conflict, the commission shall specify the procedural requirements that apply, consistent with the requirements of Section 56100.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats 2002, Ch. 548.)

Hearings; location

57008. For any proposal initiated by the commission pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56375, the commission shall hold a public protest hearing in the affected territory.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 2. NOTICE OF HEARING

Notice of hearing on proposal by publication, posting, and mailing

57025. (a) The executive officer of the commission shall give notice of the protest hearing to be held on the proposal by publication pursuant to Sections 56153 and 56154 and by posting pursuant to Sections 56158 and 56159.

(b) The executive officer shall give mailed notice to all landowners owning land within any affected territory, consistent with Sections 56155 to 56157, inclusive.

(c) If the subject territory is inhabited, the executive officer shall also give mailed notice to all registered voters residing within any affected territory, consistent with Sections 56155 to 56157, inclusive.

(d) The executive officer shall also give mailed notice to each affected city, affected district, or affected county, the proponents, if any, and to persons requesting special notice, consistent with Sections 56155 to 56157, inclusive.

(e) In the case of a proposed change of organization or reorganization that would result in the extension of any previously authorized special tax or benefit assessment to the affected territory, the executive officer of the commission shall give mailed notice to each landowner within the affected territory.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

Notice; required contents

57026. The notice required to be given by Section 57025 shall contain all of the following information:

(a) A statement of the distinctive short form designation assigned by the commission to the proposal.

(b) A statement of the manner in which, and by whom, proceedings were initiated. However, a reference to the proponents, if any, shall be sufficient where proceedings were initiated by a petition.

(c) A description of the exterior boundaries of the subject territory.

(d) A description of the particular change or changes of organization proposed for each of the subject districts or cities and new districts or new cities proposed to be formed, and any terms and conditions to be applicable. The description may include a reference to the commission's resolution making determinations for a full and complete description of the change of organization or reorganization, and the terms and conditions.

(e) A statement of the reason or reasons for the change of organization or reorganization as set forth in the proposal submitted to the commission.

(f) (1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2), a statement of the time, date, and place of the protest hearing on the proposed change of organization or reorganization.

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), if inhabited territory is proposed to be annexed to a city with more than 100,000 residents which is located in a county with a population of over 4,000,000 the date shall be at least 90 days, but not more than 105 days, after the date of adoption of the resolution initiating the proceedings. The resolution shall specify a date 90 days prior to the hearing when registered voters may begin to file protests.

Inhabited

(g) If the subject territory is inhabited and the change of organization or reorganization provides for the submission of written protests, a statement that any owner of land within the territory, or any registered voter residing within the territory, may file a written protest against the proposal with the executive officer of the commission at any time prior to the conclusion of the hearing by the commission on the proposal.

Uninhabited

(h) If the subject territory is uninhabited and the change of organization or reorganization provides for submission of written protests, a statement that

any owner of land within the territory may file a written protest against the proposal with the executive officer of the commission at any time prior to the conclusion of the hearing by the commission on the proposal.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

CHAPTER 3. CONDUCT OF HEARING

Date and time of hearing; continuance; summary of resolution; protests, objections, and evidence

57050. (a) The protest hearing on the proposal shall be held by the commission on the date and at the time specified in the notice given by the executive officer. The hearing may be continued from time to time but not to exceed 60 days from the date specified for the hearing in the notice. The hearing on a proposal that includes an incorporation may be continued from time to time but not to exceed 35 days from the date specified for the hearing in the notice.

(b) At the protest hearing, prior to consideration of protests, the commission's resolution making determinations shall be summarized. At that hearing, the commission shall hear and receive any oral or written protests, objections, or evidence that is made, presented, or filed. Any person who has filed a written protest may withdraw that protest at any time prior to the conclusion of the hearing.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 530.)

Written protests; requirements

57051. At any time prior to the conclusion of the protest hearing in the notice given by the executive officer, but not thereafter, any owner of land or any registered voter within inhabited territory *** * * that is the subject of a proposed change of organization or reorganization,** or any owner of land within uninhabited territory *** * * that is the subject of a proposed change of organization or reorganization**, may file a written protest against the *** * * change of organization or reorganization**. Each written protest shall state whether it is made by a landowner or registered voter and the name and address of the owner of the land affected and the street address or other description sufficient to

identify the location of the land or the name and address of the registered voter as it appears on the affidavit of registration. Protests may be made on behalf of an owner of land by an agent authorized in writing by the owner to act as agent with respect to that land. Protests may be made on behalf of a private corporation which is an owner of land by any officer or employee of the corporation without written authorization by the corporation to act as agent in making that protest.

Each written protest shall show the date that each signature was affixed to the protest. All signatures without a date or bearing a date prior to the date of publication of the notice shall be disregarded for purposes of ascertaining the value of any written protests.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

Conclusion of hearing; value of written protests filed and not withdrawn

57052. Upon conclusion of the protest hearing, the commission shall determine the value of written protests filed and not withdrawn. The value of written protests shall be determined in the same manner prescribed in Sections 56707, 56708, and 56710 for determining the sufficiency of petitions filed with the commission.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 4. RESOLUTION OF CONDUCTING AUTHORITY

Findings and actions by conducting authority

57075. In the case of registered voter districts or cities, where a change of organization or reorganization consists solely of annexations, detachments, or formation of county service areas, or any combination of those proposals, the commission, not more than 30 days after the conclusion of the hearing, shall make a finding regarding the value of written protests filed and not withdrawn, and take one of the following actions, except as provided in subdivision (b) of Section 57002.

(a) In the case of inhabited territory, take one of the following actions:

(1) Terminate proceedings if a majority protest exists in accordance with Section 57078.

(2) Order the change of organization or reorganization subject to confirmation by the registered voters residing within the affected territory if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by either of the following:

(A) At least 25 percent, but less than 50 percent, of the registered voters residing in the affected territory.

(B) At least 25 percent of the number of owners of land who also own at least 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the affected territory.

(3) Order the change of organization or reorganization without an election if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by less than 25 percent of the registered voters or less than 25 percent of the number of owners of land owning less than 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the affected territory.

(b) In the case of uninhabited territory, take either of the following actions:

(1) Terminate proceedings if a majority protest exists in accordance with Section 57078.

(2) Order the change of organization or reorganization if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by owners of land who own less than 50 percent of the total assessed value of land within the affected territory.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Los Angeles County; written protests; adoption of resolution

57075.5. Notwithstanding Section 57075, if territory proposed to be annexed to a city with more than 100,000 residents is inhabited and is located in a county with a population of over 4,000,000, the commission, not more than 30 days after conclusion of the hearing, shall make a finding regarding the value of written protests filed and not withdrawn and shall take one of the following actions:

(a) Terminate proceedings if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by 50 percent or more of the registered voters within the affected territory.

(b) Order the territory annexed subject to the confirmation by the voters on the question, and call a special election and submit to the voters residing within the affected territory the question of whether it shall be annexed to the city, if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by either 15 percent or

more of the registered voters within the territory, or 15 percent or more of the number of owners of land who also own not less than 15 percent of the total assessed value of land within the territory.

(c) Order the territory annexed without an election if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by less than 15 percent of the registered voters within the territory and less than 15 percent of the owners of land who own less than 15 percent of the total assessed value of land within the territory.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Landowner-voter districts; findings and actions by conducting authority

57076. In the case of landowner-voter districts, where a change of organization or reorganization consists solely of annexations or detachments, or any combination of those proposals, the commission, not more than 30 days after the conclusion of the hearing, shall make a finding regarding the value of written protests filed and not withdrawn, and take one of the following actions, except as provided in subdivision (b) of Section 57002:

(a) Terminate proceedings if a majority protest exists in accordance with Section 57078.

(b) Order the change of organization or reorganization subject to an election within the affected territory if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn represent either of the following:

(1) Twenty-five percent or more of the number of owners of land who also own 25 percent or more of the assessed value of land within the territory.

(2) Twenty-five percent or more of the voting power of landowner voters entitled to vote as a result of owning property within the territory.

(c) Order the change of organization or reorganization without an election if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by less than 25 percent of the number of owners of land who own less than 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the affected territory.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Dissolutions, incorporations, formations, disincorporations, mergers, establishment of subsidiary districts, consolidations, or a combination; actions by

57077. (a) Where a change of organization consists of a dissolution, disincorporation, incorporation, establishment of a subsidiary district, consolidation, or merger, the commission *** * *** **shall do either of the following:**

conducting authority

(**1**) *** * *** Order the change of organization subject to confirmation of the voters, or in the case of a landowner-voter district, subject to confirmation by the landowners, unless otherwise stated in the formation provisions of the enabling statute of the district or otherwise authorized pursuant to Section 56854.

(**2**) Order the change of organization without election if it is a change of organization that meets the requirements of Section 57081, 57102, or 57107; otherwise, the commission shall take the action specified in paragraph *** * *** (**1**).

(b) Where a reorganization consists of one or more dissolutions, incorporations, formations, disincorporations, mergers, establishments of subsidiary districts, consolidations, or any combination of those proposals, the commission *** * *** **shall do either of the following:**

(**1**) *** * *** Order the reorganization subject to confirmation of the voters, or in the case of landowner-voter districts, subject to confirmation by the landowners, unless otherwise authorized pursuant to Section 56854.

(**2**) Order the reorganization without election if it is a reorganization that meets the requirements of Section 56854, 57081, 57102, 57107, or 57111; otherwise, the commission shall take the action specified in paragraph *** * *** (**1**).

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 347**.)

Majority protest; abandonment of proposed changes

57078. In the case of any reorganization or change of organization, a majority protest shall be deemed to exist and the proposed change of organization or reorganization shall be abandoned if the commission finds that written protests filed and not withdrawn prior to the conclusion of the hearing represent any of the following:

(a) In the case of uninhabited territory, landowners owning 50 percent or more of the assessed value of the land within the territory.

(b) In the case of inhabited territory, 50 percent or more of the voters residing in the territory.

(c) In the case of a landowner-voter district, 50 percent or more of the voting power of the voters

entitled to vote as a result of owning land within the district.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Annexation of distinct communities

57078.5. If the affected territory with respect to a proposed annexation to a city consists of (a) territories that are not contiguous to one another and (b) two or more distinct communities, as defined in the county general plan, the census unincorporated places listing, or other commonly recognized community designation, as determined by the commission, and any one community has more than 250 registered voters, any protest filed pursuant to Section 57078 shall be accounted separately for that community, unless the annexation is proposed pursuant to Section 56375.3.
(Added by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; amended by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats 2002, Ch. 548.)

57079.3. (Repealed by Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

"Island" proceedings initiated on or after January 1, 2007

57080. (a) With respect to a proceeding initiated on or after January 1, 2007, when approved and authorized by the commission pursuant to Section 56375.3, Sections 57050, 57051, 57052, and 57078, shall apply and Section 57075 shall not apply.

(b) The commission, not more than 30 days after conclusion of the hearing, shall make a finding regarding the value of written protests filed and not withdrawn and shall do either of the following:

(1) Terminate proceedings if written protests have been filed and not withdrawn by 50 percent or more of the registered voters within the affected territory.

(2) Order the territory annexed without an election.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Consolidation or reorganization of districts into single agency; approval without election

57081. (a) If authorized by the commission pursuant to Section 56853, the protest proceedings shall be conducted for the consolidation of districts or the reorganization of all or any part of those districts into a single local agency pursuant to this section. The commission shall hold at least one noticed public hearing on the proposal within 30 days after approval of the application by the commission. After the

conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall order the consolidation or reorganization without an election, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b).

Exception

(b) An election shall only be held if the commission finds either of the following:

(1) In the case of inhabited territory, that a petition requesting that the proposal be submitted to confirmation by the voters has been signed by either of the following:

(A) At least 25 percent of the number of landowners within the territory subject to the consolidation or reorganization who own at least 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory.

(B) At least 25 percent of the voters entitled to vote as a result of residing within, or owning land within, the territory.

(2) In the case of a landowner-voter district, that the territory is uninhabited and a petition requesting that the proposal be submitted to confirmation by the voters has been signed by at least 25 percent of the number of landowners within the territory subject to the consolidation or reorganization, owning at least 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory.

(c) The petition shall be filed with the commission prior to the conclusion of the protest hearing.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Merger of subsidiary districts; exemption from Revenue and Taxation Code sections 99, 99.01

57087.3. The merger of a subsidiary district with a city, of which the city council is also the governing board of that subsidiary district, shall not be subject to Sections 99 and 99.01 of the Revenue and Taxation Code if the city council adopts a resolution that states that the city shall do all of the following.

(a) Continue providing the services of the subsidiary district at the same level to those areas outside the city's boundaries, but within the territory of the subsidiary district, as the services provided for territory within the city limits.

(b) Assume all assets of the subsidiary district.

(c) Assume all liabilities of the subsidiary district.

(d) Assume all ad valorem taxes, other accounts receivable, and other revenues of the subsidiary

district.

Termination of proceedings; new proposal, waiting period

57090. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), if proceedings are terminated, either by majority protest as provided in Sections 57075, 57076, and 57077, or if a majority of voters do not confirm the change of organization or reorganization as provided in Section 57179, no substantially similar proposal for a change of organization or reorganization of the same or substantially the same territory may be filed with the commission within two years after the date of adoption of the certificate of termination adopted by the commission if the proposal included an incorporation or city consolidation and within one year for any other change of organization or reorganization.

Waiver of requirements

(b) The commission may waive the requirements of subdivision (a) if it finds these requirements are detrimental to the public interest.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 5. RESOLUTION FOR ORDER SUBJECT TO ELECTION

Contents of resolution

57100. Any commission resolution ordering a change of organization or a reorganization shall contain all of the following:

(a) A statement that the action is being taken pursuant to this division.

Type

(b) A statement of the type of change of organization or reorganization being acted on.

Description

(c) A description of the exterior boundaries of the territory for each change of organization or reorganization approved by the commission.

Names

(d) The name or names of any new or consolidated city or district.

(e) All of the terms and conditions upon the change of organization or reorganization approved by the commission.

Reasons

(f) The reasons for the change of organization or reorganization.

Roll utilized

(g) A statement as to whether the regular county assessment roll or another assessment roll will be utilized.

Bond indebtedness

(h) A statement that the affected territory will or will not be taxed for existing general bonded

indebtedness of any agency whose boundaries are changed.

Other

(i) Any other matters that the commission deems material.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

City annexation of Williamson Act land; finding regarding succession

57101. With respect to any proceeding that would result in the annexation to a city of land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), for which the commission has determined pursuant to Section 56754 that the city may exercise its option to not succeed to the contract, the commission shall include within its resolution ordering the annexation of the territory a finding regarding whether the city intends to not succeed to the contract.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution ordering dissolution; findings

57102. (a) In any resolution ordering a dissolution, the commission shall make findings upon one or more of the following matters:

(1) That the corporate powers have not been used, as specified in Section 56871, and that there is a reasonable probability that those powers will not be used in the future.

(2) That the district is a registered-voter district and is uninhabited.

(3) That the board of directors of the district has, by unanimous resolution, consented to the dissolution of the district.

(4) That the commission has authorized, pursuant to Section 56854, the dissolution of the district without an election.

Without election

(b) If the commission makes any of the findings specified in subdivision (a), the commission may, except as otherwise provided in Section 57103, order the dissolution of the district without election.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Resolution ordering dissolution; hospital districts

57103. Any order in any resolution adopted by the commission on or after January 1, 1986, ordering the dissolution of a local hospital district, organized pursuant to Division 23 (commencing with Section

32000) of the Health and Safety Code, is subject to confirmation by the voters.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Merger; all territory within city

57104. Any order of merger may be adopted for a district of limited powers, including any district previously established as a subsidiary district, if the entire territory of the district is included within the boundaries of a city upon the date of the order.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Subsidiary district; 70% land area and voters within city

57105. An order establishing a district of limited powers as a subsidiary district may be adopted if upon the date of that order the commission determines that either of the following situations exists:

(a) The entire territory of the district is included within the boundaries of a city.

(b) A portion or portions of the territory of the district are included within the boundaries of a city and that portion or portions meet both of the following requirements:

(1) Represent 70 percent or more of the area of land within the district, as determined by reference to the statements and the maps or plats filed pursuant to Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 54900) of Division 2 of Title 5 for the current fiscal year.

(2) Contain 70 percent or more of the number of registered voters who reside within the district as shown on the voters' register in the office of the county clerk or registrar of voters.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Date to determine boundaries for merger or subsidiary district

57106. For the purposes of Sections 57104 and 57105, the boundaries shall be determined as of the date of adoption of the order of the commission. Any then pending but uncompleted proceedings for changes in the boundaries of the city or district shall be disregarded.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution ordering merger or subsidiary district

57107. In any resolution ordering a merger or establishment of a subsidiary district, the commission shall take one of the following actions:

(a) Order the merger or establishment of the subsidiary district subject to confirmation of the voters upon the questions, as the case may be, of

merger, the establishment of a subsidiary district, or both merger and the establishment of a subsidiary district.

(b) Order the merger or establishment of the subsidiary district without election, if the legislative body of the city and the board of directors of the district have by resolution consented to the merger or the establishment of the subsidiary district.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Petition requesting election on merger or subsidiary district

57108. At any time prior to the conclusion of the protest hearing by the commission ordering the district to be merged with or established as a subsidiary district of a city, a petition may be filed with the executive officer referring, by date of adoption, to the commission's resolution making determinations and requesting that any election upon that question be called, held, and conducted only within that district. Any petition so filed shall be immediately examined and certified by the executive officer by the same method and in the same manner as provided in Sections 56707 to 56711, inclusive, for the examination of petitions by the executive officer. The commission shall forward the proposal to the affected city, and the affected city shall call, hold, and conduct any election upon the question of a merger or the establishment of a subsidiary district only within the district to be merged or established as a subsidiary district, if the executive officer certifies that any petition so filed was signed by either of the following:

Signatures

(a) In the case of a registered voter district, by not less than 10 percent of the registered voters of the district.

(b) In the case of a landowner-voter district, by not less than 10 percent of the number of landowner-voters within the district who also own not less than 10 percent of the assessed value of land within the district.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Election on establishment of subsidiary district or merger; petition

57109. At any time prior to the completion of the protest hearing by the commission and the adoption of a resolution ordering a reorganization that includes an incorporation and the establishment of a subsidiary district or a merger, a petition may be filed with the executive officer referring, by date of adoption, to the commission's resolution making determinations and requesting that a separate election be called, held, and conducted only within that district on the establishment of the subsidiary district or the merger. That election shall be conducted at the same time as the election on the incorporation. Any petition so filed shall be immediately examined and certified by the executive officer by the same method and in the same manner as provided in Sections 56707 to 56711, inclusive, for the examination of petitions by the executive officer. The commission shall forward the proposal to the principal county and the principal county shall call, hold, and conduct any election upon the question of a merger or the establishment of a subsidiary district only within the district to be merged or established as a subsidiary district, if the executive officer certifies that any petition so filed was signed by either of the following:

Signatures

(a) In the case of a registered voter district, by not less than 10 percent of the registered voters of the district.

(b) In the case of a landowner-voter district, by not less than 10 percent of the number of landowner-voters within the district who also own not less than 10 percent of the assessed value of land within the district.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Resolution ordering election on subsidiary district; ballot questions

57110. In any resolution approving, subject to the confirmation of the voters, both an original and an alternative proposal as determined by the commission pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 56863, the ballot at the election shall enable those voting to do one of the following:

(a) Disapprove both proposals.

(b) Approve either the original proposal or the alternative proposal.

Resolution confirming election

The board of supervisors shall adopt a resolution

on subsidiary district

confirming the proposal which was favored by a majority of votes cast at the election. Where both proposals were favored by a majority of the votes cast, the board of supervisors shall adopt a resolution confirming the proposal which received the greater number of votes.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Confirmation election

57111. In any reorganization proceeding where the component changes of organization would not individually require a confirmation election, no confirmation election shall be required to approve the reorganization.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Termination by election; new proposal waiting period

57112. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), if proceedings are terminated by failure of a majority of voters to confirm a resolution ordering merger or establishment of a subsidiary district, no new proposal for a merger or establishment of a subsidiary district involving the same district may be filed with the commission within two years of the date of the certification adopted by the commission, pursuant to Section 57179.

(b) The commission may waive the requirements of subdivision (a) if it finds these requirements are detrimental to the public interest.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Proposals initiated by commission

57113. (a) Notwithstanding Section 57081, 57102, 57107, 57108, or 57111, for any proposal that was initiated by the commission pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56375, the commission shall forward the change of organization or reorganization for confirmation by the voters if the commission finds either of the following:

Voter approval requirement

(1) In the case of inhabited territory, that a petition requesting that the proposal be submitted to confirmation by the voters has been signed by either of the following:

(A) At least 10 percent of the number of landowners within any affected district within the affected territory who own at least 10 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory. However, if the number of landowners within an affected

district is less than 300, the petition requesting the proposal to be submitted to the voters shall be signed by at least 25 percent of the landowners who own at least 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory of the affected district.

(B) At least 10 percent of the voters entitled to vote as a result of residing within, or owning land within, any affected district within the affected territory. However, if the number of voters entitled to vote within an affected district is less than 300, the petition requesting the proposal to be submitted to the voters shall be signed by at least 25 percent of the voters entitled to vote.

(2) In the case of a landowner-voter district, that the territory is uninhabited and a petition requesting that the proposal be submitted to confirmation by the voters has been signed by at least 10 percent of the number of landowners within any affected district within the affected territory, owning at least 10 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory. However, if the number of voters entitled to vote within an affected district is less than 300, the petition requesting the proposal to be submitted to the voters shall be signed by at least 25 percent of the voters entitled to vote.

(b) The petition shall be filed with the commission prior to the conclusion of the protest hearing.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Proposals for dissolution and annexation

57114. (a) Notwithstanding Section**s** 56854 and 57111, for any proposal for the dissolution of one or more districts and the annexation of all or substantially all of their territory to another district, not initiated by the commission pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 56375, the commission shall forward the change of organization or reorganization for confirmation by the voters if the commission finds either of the following:

Voter approval requirement

(1) In the case of inhabited territory, that a petition requesting that the proposal be submitted to confirmation by the voters has been signed by either of the following:

(A) At least 25 percent of the number of landowners within any affected district within the

affected territory who own at least 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory.

(B) At least 25 percent of the voters entitled to vote as a result of residing within, or owning land within, any affected district within the affected territory.

(2) In the case of a landowner-voter district, that the territory is uninhabited and a petition requesting that the proposal be submitted to confirmation by the voters has been signed by at least 25 percent of the number of landowners within any affected district within the affected territory, owning at least 25 percent of the assessed value of land within the territory of that district.

(b) If a petition that meets the requirements of this section has been filed, the commission shall approve the proposal subject to confirmation by the voters of each district that has filed such a petition. The voter confirmation requirements set forth in subdivision (a) shall not apply to any proposal initiated by the commission under Section 56375 or where each affected district has consented to the proposal by a resolution adopted by a majority vote of its board of directors.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 667.)

Dissolution of Newhall County Water District

57114.5. (a) Notwithstanding Sections 56854, 57111, and 57114, for any proposal involving the dissolution of the Newhall County Water District, the commission shall forward the change of organization or reorganization for confirmation by the voters if the commission finds that a petition requesting that the proposal be submitted to confirmation by the voters has been signed by either:

(1) At least 10 percent of the number of voters entitled to vote as a result of residing within the district.

(2) At least 10 percent of the number of landowners within the district who own at least 10 percent of the assessed value of land within the district.

(b) If a petition that meets the requirements of this section has been submitted, the commission shall approve the proposal subject to confirmation by the voters of the district.

(Added by Stats. 2001, Ch. 606.)

Resolution referred to election; requirements

57115. Any resolution of the commission forwarding a change of organization or a reorganization for confirmation by the voters shall, in addition to any applicable requirements contained in Sections 57100 to 57111, inclusive, do all of the following:

(a) Designate the affected territory within which the special election or elections shall be held.

(b) Provide for the question or questions to be submitted to the voters.

(c) Specify any terms or conditions provided for in the change of organization or reorganization.

(d) State the vote required for confirmation of the change of organization or reorganization.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution calling for election on incorporation; contents

57116. In addition to any other requirements, any resolution of the commission ordering an incorporation subject to an election shall do all of the following:

Officers

(a) Provide for the election of the officers of the proposed city required to be elected, except as provided in Section 56724 and except as to officers designated as appointive, pursuant to Section 56723.

(b) Provide for the election on the question of whether members of the city council in future elections are to be elected by district or at large.

Form of government

(c) If the petition so requests, state that the voters may express a preference as to whether or not the city shall operate under the city manager form of government, the ballot question being for or against the city manager form of government.

Names

(d) If the petition so requests, state that the voters may express their preference between names for the new city.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2003, Ch. 62.)

Resolution calling for election on city consolidation; contents

57117. In addition to any other requirements, any resolution of the commission ordering a consolidation of cities subject to an election shall do all of the following:

(a) Provide for the election of officers of the successor city required to be elected.

(b) State that the voters may express their preference as to the name of the successor city.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Resolution calling for election; where held

57118. In any resolution ordering a change of organization or reorganization subject to the confirmation of the voters, the commission shall determine that an election will be held:

(a) Within the territory of each city or district ordered to be incorporated, formed, disincorporated, dissolved or consolidated.

(b) Within the entire territory of each district ordered to be merged with or established as a subsidiary district of a city, or both within the district and within the entire territory of the city outside the boundaries of the district.

(c) If the executive officer certifies a petition pursuant to Section 57108 or 57109, within the territory of the district ordered to be merged with or established as a subsidiary district of a city.

(d) Within the territory ordered to be annexed or detached.

(e) If ordered by the commission pursuant to Section 56876 or 56759, both within the territory ordered to be annexed or detached and within all or the part of the city or district which is outside of the territory.

(f) If the election is required by Section 57114, separately within the territory of each affected district that has filed a petition meeting the requirements of Section 57114.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Election; where held

57119. Notwithstanding Section 57118, any resolution ordering a special reorganization shall require the principal county to call an election in both of the following territories:

(a) The territory ordered to be detached from the city.

(b) The entire territory of the city from which the detachment is ordered to occur.

(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Incorporation or formation; appropriations limit

57120. In addition to any other requirements, any resolution of the commission ordering a change of organization or reorganization that includes a formation or an incorporation subject to an election shall provide for the establishment of the appropriations limit determined pursuant to Section 56811 or 56812.
(Renumbered and amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 388; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

CHAPTER 6. ELECTIONS

Special elections; subject to Elections Code

57125. (a) Special elections called within all or any part of a city or registered-voter district shall be governed by the general election provisions and the local election provisions of the Elections Code, so far as they may be applicable, relating to the qualifications of voters, the manner of voting, the form of the ballot, the duties of precinct and election officers, the canvassing of returns, and all other particulars. If the commission determines that there is any inconsistency:

(1) Between the general elections provisions and the local elections provisions of the Elections Code, the local elections provisions shall control.

(2) Between this division and the Elections Code, this division shall control.

Special elections; by mailed ballot

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, special elections pursuant to this division may be conducted wholly by mailed ballot on any date other than an established election date authorized by the elections official of the county or counties affected by the use of mailed ballots.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

Special elections; landowner-voter districts; principal act

57126. (a) Special elections called within all or any part of a landowner-voter district shall be governed by the general elections provisions of the principal act, so far as they may be applicable, relating to the qualifications of voters, the manner of

voting, the form of the ballot, the duties of precinct and election officers, the canvassing of returns, and all other particulars. To the extent of any inconsistency between the provisions of this division and the principal act as determined by the commission, the provisions of this division shall control.

Inconsistencies

Special elections by mailed ballot

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, special elections held pursuant to this division may be conducted wholly by mailed ballot on any date other than an established election date authorized by the elections official of the county or counties affected by the use of mailed ballots.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355.)

Commission in lieu of board of directors

57127. If the commission calls any special election within all or any part of any district, any references in the principal act to the board of directors of the district and to the clerk or secretary of the district shall be deemed to mean the commission and the executive officer, respectively.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Landowner-voter district election; exception for qualification

57127.5. If special elections are called upon the same question or questions within all or any part of any landowner-voter district, and any city or registered-voter district, the provisions of Section 57125 shall apply, except that, as to the landowner-voter district, the provisions of its principal act shall govern the qualifications of landowner-voters, the number of votes which each landowner-voter is entitled to cast, the manner of voting, and the form of the ballot.

Election called for reorganization with overlapping cities or districts

57128. Where any special election or elections are called upon the question of confirmation of an order for a reorganization and the areas within which the election or elections are called contain overlapping territory of two or more cities or districts, within all of the overlapping territory the election precincts, polling places, voting booths, and ballot boxes shall, in every case, be the same and there shall be only one precinct board or set of election officers for each precinct.

Records or certified copies; delivery; return

57129. Where any records of a city or a district are required for the purpose of calling, holding, or conducting any special election called by the commission pursuant to this division, those records or certified copies of those records shall be delivered, upon request, to the elections official by the city or district officer having custody of the records or copies and shall be returned to that officer immediately after the canvass of the election returns. All other election records, documents, instruments, and election supplies, including, but not limited to, rosters, ballots, and tally sheets, shall be retained or disposed of by the elections official in the manner provided by law.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Notice of election by elections official

57130. The elections official shall cause notice each change of organization or reorganization election to be given by publication, posting, and mailing as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 57025) of Part 4.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Notice of election; contents

57131. The notice of election required to be given by Section 57130 shall contain all of the matters specified in Section 57115.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Election date

57132. The election on the question of the change of organization or reorganization shall be called and held on the next regular election date occurring at least 88 days after the date upon which the resolution calling the election was adopted. This section does not apply to any election conducted solely by mailed ballot pursuant to Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 4000) of Division 4 of the Elections Code.

Special reorganization elections; when held

57132.5. Notwithstanding Section 57132, the election on the question of a special reorganization shall be called and held at the next regular primary or general election occurring in an even-numbered year at least 88 days after the date on which the resolution calling the election was adopted.

Form for questions to be submitted

57133. The question or questions to be submitted

at special elections

at any special election or elections called pursuant to this part shall be in substantially the following form:

Incorporation

(a) For an incorporation: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the Local Agency Formation Commission of _____ County ordering the incorporation of the territory described in the order and designated in the order as _____ (insert the distinct short form designation previously assigned by the commission) be confirmed?"

Annexation

(b) For an annexation: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the _____ (insert Local Agency Formation Commission) ordering the annexation to _____ (insert city or district) of the territory described in that order and designated as _____ (insert the short form designation previously assigned by the commission) be confirmed?"

Detachment

(c) For a detachment: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the _____ (insert Local Agency Formation Commission) ordering the detachment from the _____ (insert city or district) of the territory described in the order and designated in the order as _____ (insert the short form designation previously assigned by the commission) be confirmed?"

City consolidation

(d) For a city consolidation: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the _____ (insert Local Agency Formation Commission) of the County of _____ (insert name of county) ordering the consolidation of the Cities of _____ (insert names of all cities ordered consolidated) into a single city known as the City of _____ be confirmed?"

Disincorporation

(e) For a disincorporation: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the Local Agency Formation Commission of the County of _____ ordering the disincorporation of the City of _____ be confirmed?"

Reorganization

(f) For a reorganization: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the _____ (insert Local Agency Formation Commission) ordering a reorganization affecting the _____ (insert names of all affected cities or districts) and providing for _____ (insert list of all changes of organization or new cities proposed to be incorporated or districts to be formed) be confirmed?"

District dissolution

(g) For a district dissolution: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the Local Agency

Formation Commission of the County of _____ ordering the dissolution of the _____ district be confirmed?"

District consolidation

(h) For a district consolidation: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the Local Agency Formation Commission of the County of _____ ordering the consolidation of _____ (insert the names of all districts ordered consolidated) into a single district known as the _____ District be confirmed?"

Merger

(i) For a merger: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the Local Agency Formation Commission of the County of _____ ordering the merger of the _____ District with the City of _____ be confirmed?"

Subsidiary district

(j) For establishment of a subsidiary district: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the Local Agency Formation Commission of the County of _____ ordering the _____ District established as a subsidiary district of the City of _____ be confirmed?"

District formation

(k) For a district formation, use form of question under principal act of district being formed. If none, use substantially the following form: "Shall the order adopted on _____, 20 _____, by the Local Agency Formation Commission of _____ County ordering the formation of a district in the territory described, known as _____, be approved?"
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Terms and conditions in ballot question

57134. If the change of organization or reorganization has been ordered subject to any terms and conditions, there shall be added to the end of the questions set forth in Section 57133 words substantially as follows:

"Subject to the terms and conditions specified in the order."

Effect of terms and conditions included in ballot question

57135. (a) If any of the terms and conditions have the effect of imposing or increasing liability for payment of (1) taxes or assessments to be levied and collected, (2) service charges, rentals, or rates to be fixed and collected, or (3) both, upon or within all or any part of the territory affected by the proposed change of organization or reorganization, the question shall contain a very brief summary of the

purpose, nature, and extent of the liability and shall refer to the order ordering the change of organization or reorganization for particulars. The legislative body may include in the question a summary of any of the other terms and conditions.

(b) No reference need be made to any liability for payment of any of the following to be imposed for the usual and ordinary support, management, and operation of any district:

(1) Annual taxes or assessments.

(2) Ordinary service charges, rentals, or rates.

(3) Both taxes or assessments and service charges, rentals, or rates.

Summary of forms

(c) Where a summary is included in a question, there shall be added to the clause set forth in Section 57134 words substantially as follows:

"Such terms and conditions including (set forth very brief summary), all as more particularly described and set forth in the order."

Member district; ballot question on non-receipt or termination of service

57136. This section shall apply only to changes of organization and reorganizations made by, or with respect to, a member district. If a change of organization or reorganization adding territory to a member district will not result in the additional territory being entitled to receive or be furnished with any new or additional governmental or proprietary service or commodity by the parent district, the question submitted to the voters shall so indicate. If a change of organization or a reorganization removing territory from a member district will result in the termination of any existing entitlement of the territory to receive, or be furnished with, any governmental or proprietary service or commodity from the parent district, the question submitted to the voters shall so indicate.

Voting squares; "yes" and "no"

57137. On the ballot opposite each question and to its right, the words "Yes" and "No" shall be printed on separate lines with voting squares.

Merger and establishment of subsidiary district; form of questions

57138. If the commission orders both a merger and the establishment of a subsidiary district, questions on each matter shall be printed on the ballot, one above the other. Immediately preceding

the first question, there shall be printed in the words "Vote on both questions."
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Consolidation and district formation election; legislative body and officers per principal act

57139. If a special election or elections is called upon an order of reorganization which provides for a consolidation or the formation of a new district, or both, or upon an order of consolidation, members of the legislative body and other officers of the consolidated district or the new district, as the case may be, shall be selected in the manner provided by the principal act. If the principal act or the terms and conditions of the reorganization or consolidation provide for the election of the officers or members, they shall be nominated in the manner provided in the principal act and shall be voted upon at the special election or elections upon the question of confirming the order of reorganization or consolidation. If the order of reorganization or consolidation is confirmed at the special election or elections, the officers or members of the legislative body of the consolidated district or the new district, as the case may be, who are elected at the election or elections shall become the officers or members of the legislative body of the consolidated district or new district.

Voter entitlements at election

57140. Where a special election is called upon the question of confirming an order for a change of organization or a reorganization, each person entitled to vote as a result of residing or owning land within the territory in which the election is called shall be entitled to ballots and votes as follows:

(a) In the case of cities or registered-voter districts, to one ballot and one vote.

(b) In the case of landowner-voter districts, to the number of ballots and votes authorized by the principal act of the district.

Voter entitlements; merger or subsidiary district election

57141. Where a special election or elections are called upon the question of confirming an order for a merger or the establishment of a subsidiary district, or both, each person entitled to vote as a result of residing or owning land within the territory within which the election is called shall be entitled to ballots and votes as follows:

(a) Where the election is called only within the district:

(1) In the case of a registered-voter district, each registered voter shall be entitled to one ballot and one vote.

(2) In the case of a landowner-voter district, each landowner-voter shall be entitled to the number of ballots and votes authorized by the principal act of the district.

(b) Where one election is called within the district and another election is called within the territory of the city outside the boundaries of the agency:

(1) In the case of the city, each registered voter within the territory of the city outside the boundaries of the district shall be entitled to one city ballot and one vote on the question.

(2) In the case of the district, each person entitled to vote as a result of residing or owning land within the district shall be entitled to the number of district ballots and votes authorized by the principal act of the district.

Where separate elections are called within both the district and the territory of the city outside the boundaries of the district, separate forms of city and district ballots, printed on different colors of paper, shall be provided. The city and district ballots shall be separately canvassed.

Voter entitlements; reorganization election

57142. Where a special election is called upon the question of confirming an order of reorganization, each person entitled to vote as a result of residing or owning land within the territory within which the election is called shall be entitled to ballots and votes as follows:

(a) Each person who qualifies only as a registered voter of any city or registered voter district, regardless of the number of registered voters, is entitled to one ballot and one vote.

(b) Each person who qualifies only as a landowner-voter of any subject district, regardless of the number of landowner voters, is entitled to the number of ballots and votes authorized by the principal act for one such district; if there is more than one such district, that person upon declaration made to the precinct or election officers shall be

furnished with a ballot or ballots for the particular district designated by that person.

(c) Each person who qualifies both as a registered voter and as a landowner-voter of any of the subject agencies, may at his or her option vote either as a registered voter or as a landowner-voter, but not both. That person, upon declaration made to the precinct or election officers, shall be furnished with a ballot or ballots for the particular city or district designated by that person.

Computation of votes determined from election by landowner-voters and registered voters; merger, subsidiary district, or reorganization

57143. In any special election or elections called upon the question of confirmation of an order for merger or the establishment of a subsidiary district or for a reorganization, where the results of the election or elections are to be determined from votes of both landowner-voters and registered voters, the votes of the landowner-voters shall be computed and equated with the votes of the registered voters in the following manner:

(a) First, the per capita assessed value of land for each registered voter within the county within which the elections are held shall be determined to the nearest even dollar by dividing the total assessed value of land within the county, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll of the county, by the total number of voters who were registered in the county at the close of registration, as provided in the Elections Code, next preceding the date of the election. If any landowner-voter district is located in more than one county, the per capita assessed value for each county shall be multiplied by a percentage, to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent, those percentages being determined by dividing the total area of the district into the area of those portions of the district located within that county; the resulting products of those multiplications shall then be added and the total, to the nearest even dollar, shall be deemed to be the per capita assessed value for all the counties.

(b) Second, if any such landowner-voter district does not use the county assessment roll for the purposes of levying and collecting district assessments or taxes, the per capita assessed value of land for each registered voter within the county shall be corrected by multiplying the per capita assessed value by a correction factor determined as follows:

The total assessed valuation of all lands within the district, as shown upon the last equalized assessment roll or book of the district, shall be divided by the corresponding total assessed valuation of all lands within the district, as shown upon the last equalized assessment roll of the county, and the quotient, expressed to the nearest of two decimal places, shall represent the correction factor. If any landowner-voter district is located in more than one county, a correction factor shall be determined, in the manner above provided, for each such county covering all those portions of the district which are located within the county; the correction factor for each county shall then be multiplied by a percentage, to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent, that percentage being determined by dividing the total area of the district into the area of those portions of the district located within that county; the resulting products of those multiplications shall then be added and the total, to the nearest of two decimal places, shall be deemed to be the correction factor for all the counties.

(c) Third, the corrected per capita assessed value, determined to the nearest even dollar, shall then be adjusted by dividing it by the number of dollars required for a single vote by a landowner-voter, as specified in the principal act determining the landowner-voter's right to vote.

(d) Fourth, the total number of votes cast by landowner-voters for and against the question shall be divided by the corrected and adjusted per capita assessed value and the quotients, to the nearest whole figures, shall be deemed to be the number of votes of landowner-voters which shall be equated with the votes of the registered-voters of any city or registered voter district, cast for and against the question.

Written notification of election call; transmission by certified mail; contents; analysis of proposed changes; notice of availability of copy of proposition

57144. Within five days after a special election is called pursuant to this part, the executive officer shall submit to the commission, for its approval or modification, an impartial analysis of the proposed incorporation or change of organization.

The impartial analysis shall not exceed 500 words in length in addition to a general description of the boundaries of the territory affected.

The commission shall approve or modify the analysis and submit the analysis to the elections

official no later than the last day for submission of rebuttal arguments.

Immediately below the impartial analysis there shall be printed in no less than 10-point bold type a legend substantially as follows:

"The above statement is an impartial analysis of Proposition ____. If you desire a copy of the proposition, please call the elections official's office at (insert telephone number) and a copy will be mailed at no cost to you."

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Written argument for or against question to be submitted to voters; form; filing; selection of arguments for printing and distribution to voters

57145. (a) The legislative body of any affected agency, or any member or members of the legislative body of an affected agency authorized by it, or any individual voter or association of citizens entitled to vote on the change of organization or reorganization, or any combination of those voters and association of citizens may file a written argument for, or a written argument against, the question to be submitted to the voters.

Arguments shall not exceed 300 words in length and shall be filed with the elections official no later than the last day for submission of arguments specified by Section 57146.

(b) If more than one argument for or more than one argument against the proposal is filed with the elections official within the time prescribed in Section 57145, the elections official shall select one of the arguments for printing and distribution to the voters.

In selecting the arguments, the elections official shall give preference and priority in the order named to the following arguments:

(1) The legislative body of an affected agency or any authorized member or members of the legislative body.

(2) Individual voters or association of citizens or a combination of voters and associations.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Deadline for submission of arguments for or against measure; notice; contents

57146. (a) On the basis of the time reasonably necessary to prepare and print the arguments, analysis, and sample ballots for the election, the elections official shall fix and determine a reasonable date prior to the election after which no arguments for or against the measure may be submitted for

printing and distribution to the voters. Notice of the date fixed shall be published in accordance with Section 56153 in a newspaper of general circulation which is circulated in the affected territory. Arguments may be changed until and including the date fixed by the elections official.

(b) The notice shall contain all of the following information:

(1) A statement of the proposition to be voted on and a general description of the boundaries of the affected territory.

(2) An invitation to any registered voter or association of citizens entitled to vote on the proposal to submit and file with the elections official for printing and distribution in the ballot pamphlet, an argument for or an argument against the proposal.

(3) The date of the election.

(4) A statement that only one argument for and one argument against will be selected and printed in the ballot pamphlet.

(5) A statement that arguments shall not exceed 300 words in length and shall be accompanied by not more than five signatures.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Rebuttal arguments

57147. Section 9167 of the Elections Code applies to the preparation and submittal of rebuttal arguments.

Ballot pamphlet; printing and mailing to each voter entitled to vote on question; contents; availability of copy of proposal on request of voter

57148. (a) The elections official shall cause a ballot pamphlet concerning the proposal to be printed and mailed to each voter entitled to vote on the question.

The ballot pamphlet shall contain all of the following information in the order prescribed:

(1) The impartial analysis of the proposition prepared by the commission.

(2) One argument for the proposal, if any.

(3) One rebuttal to the argument for the proposal, if any.

(4) One argument against the proposal, if any.

(5) One rebuttal to the argument against the proposal, if any.

A copy of the complete text of the proposition shall be made available by the elections official, to any voter upon request.

(b) The elections official shall mail a ballot pamphlet to each voter entitled to vote in the election at least 10 days prior to the date of the election. The ballot pamphlet is "official matter" within the meaning of Section 13303 of the Elections Code. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Canvass of ballots

57149. The canvass of ballots cast at any election held pursuant to this division shall be conducted pursuant to Sections 15300 to 15309, inclusive, of the Elections Code. The elections official shall immediately, upon the completion of any canvass, report the results to the executive officer of the local agency formation commission.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Payment of expenses

57150. All proper expenses incurred in conducting elections for a change of organization or reorganization pursuant to this chapter shall be paid, unless otherwise provided by agreement between the commission and the proponents, as follows:

Annexation; detachment

(a) In the case of annexation or detachment proceedings, by the local agency to or from which territory is annexed, or from which territory is detached, or was proposed to be annexed or detached.

Incorporation

(b) In the case of incorporation or formation proceedings, by the newly incorporated city or the newly formed district, if successful, or by the county within which the proposed city or district is located if the incorporation proceedings are terminated. In the case of a separate election for city officers held following the election for incorporation pursuant to Section 56825.5, by the newly incorporated city.

Dissolution

(c) In the case of disincorporation or dissolution proceedings, from the remaining assets of the disincorporated city or dissolved district or by the city proposed to be disincorporated or the district proposed to be dissolved if disincorporation or dissolution proceedings are terminated.

Consolidation

(d) In the case of consolidation proceedings, by the successor city or district or by the local agencies proposed to be consolidated, to be paid by those local agencies in proportion to their respective assessed values, if proceedings are terminated.

Reorganization

(e) In the case of a reorganization:

(1) If the reorganization is ordered, by the affected local agencies or successor local agencies, as the case may be, for any of the above-enumerated changes of organization which may be included in the particular reorganization, to be paid by those local agencies in proportion to their assessed value.

(2) If the reorganization proceedings are terminated or the proposal is defeated, by the county within which the city is located.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 7. RESOLUTION CONFIRMING ELECTION RESULTS

Certificate of completion confirming change

57176. The commission shall execute, within 30 days of the canvass of the election, a certificate of completion confirming the order of the change of organization or reorganization if a majority of votes cast upon the question are in favor of the change of organization or reorganization in any of the following circumstances:

(a) At an election called in the territory ordered to be organized or reorganized.

(b) At an election called within the territory ordered to be organized or reorganized and within the territory of the affected agency.

(c) At both an election called within the area to be organized or reorganized and an election called within the territory of an affected city, when required by the commission pursuant to Section 56759.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Special reorganization

57176.1. Notwithstanding Section 57176, the commission shall execute, within 30 days of the canvass of the election, a certificate of completion confirming a special reorganization if a majority of votes cast upon the question are in favor of the special reorganization in both of the following circumstances:

(a) An election called in the territory ordered to be detached from the city.

(b) An election called in the entire territory of the city from which the detachment is ordered to occur.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Merger or establishment of

57177. The commission shall execute a certificate

subsidiary district

of completion confirming either the order of a merger or the order for the establishment of a subsidiary district in the following manner:

(a) Where the question submitted to the voters was only upon merger or only upon establishment of a subsidiary district, the commission shall execute a certificate of completion confirming the order if a majority of the votes cast on the question favored the order either:

(1) At an election called only within the district.

(2) At each election, where one election was called within the district and another election was called within the territory of the city outside the boundaries of the district.

(b) Where both the question of merger and the question of establishment of a subsidiary district were submitted to the voters within the district only and both questions were favored by a majority of the voters, the commission shall order that change of organization favored by the greater number of voters. Where the number of votes was the same on both questions, the merger shall be ordered.

(c) Where both the question of merger and the question of establishment of a subsidiary district were submitted at an election called both within the district and at an election within the territory of the city outside the district boundaries, and both questions were favored by a majority of the voters in both areas, that change of organization receiving the greater number of votes in both elections shall be completed. Where the number of votes was the same, or where the question of merger received the greater number of votes in one of the elections, a merger shall be completed.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Consolidation of cities or districts

57177.5. In the case of elections on an order of consolidation of cities or districts, the commission shall take one of the following actions:

(a) Execute a certificate of completion confirming the order of consolidation if, within the territory of each city or district ordered to be consolidated, a majority of the votes cast on the question favored the consolidation.

(b) Execute a certificate of completion terminating proceedings if, in one of the cities or

districts ordered to be consolidated, the votes cast in favor of consolidation did not constitute a majority.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Incorporation or consolidation of cities; additional requirements

57178. In addition to any other requirements, the certificate of completion confirming an order of incorporation or consolidation of cities shall do all of the following:

(a) Give the name of the new or successor city favored by the electors.

(b) Declare the persons receiving the highest number of votes for the several offices of the new or successor city to be elected to those offices. If the incorporation applicant requested that the first election for city officers was to occur after the election on the proposal which included incorporation, the resolution shall call an election at which city officers shall be elected.

(c) In the case of an incorporation, declare which system of electing council members was favored, that is, election by district or election at large; and declare whether the city manager form of government was favored by the electors.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Certificate of termination of proceedings

57179. If the majority of the votes cast is against the change of organization or reorganization, the commission shall execute a certificate of termination of proceedings.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 8. COMPLETION AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE OF ORGANIZATION OR REORGANIZATION

Certificate of completion; filings; notice

57200. (a) Immediately after completion of proceedings ordering a change of organization or reorganization without election or confirming an order for a change of organization or reorganization after confirmation by the voters, the executive officer shall prepare and execute a certificate of completion and shall make the filings required by this division.

(b) Whenever the commission approves the inclusion of any territory of a landscape and lighting assessment district within a city, the executive officer shall notify the clerk of the landscape and lighting

assessment district or other person designated by the district to receive notification.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Certificate of completion; contents

57201. The certificate of completion prepared and executed by the executive officer shall contain all of the following information:

(a) The name of each newly incorporated city, each new district, and the name of each existing local agency for which a change of organization or reorganization was ordered and the name of the county within which any new or existing local agencies are located.

(b) A statement of each type of change of organization or reorganization ordered.

(c) A description of the boundaries of the new city ordered incorporated, the new district ordered formed or of any territory affected by the change of organization or reorganization, which description may be made by reference to a map and legal description showing the boundaries attached to the certificate.

(d) Any terms and conditions of the change of organization or reorganization.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2001, Ch. 388.)

Effective date; restrictions

57202. (a) If an effective date is fixed in the terms and conditions of the commission resolution, that date shall be the effective date. An effective date shall not be fixed which is either of the following:

(1) Earlier than the date of execution of the certificate of completion.

(2) Later than nine months after the date of the election in which a majority voted in favor of the change of organization or reorganization.

(b) The change of organization or reorganization shall be complete from the date of execution of the certificate of completion and effective from the dates specified in the terms and conditions of the commission resolution, unless no effective date has been fixed in those terms and conditions.

Date of recordation

(c) If no effective date has been fixed in any of the terms and conditions, the effective date of a change of organization or a reorganization shall be the date of the recordation made with the county

recorder and, if filed with the recorder of more than one county, the date of the last such recordation.

Incorporation

(d) The commission shall set an effective date for any incorporation. The authority of the commission to set the date of incorporation shall be exclusive, except as provided in Section 57203.

Santa Cruz County exception

57202.1. In the case of a reorganization requested by a city in Santa Cruz County that has adopted a voter approved urban limit line, the conditions of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 57202 shall not apply and the effective date of that reorganization shall be fixed in the terms and conditions of the commission resolution. The commission may not use the provisions of this section for any reorganization approved or conditionally approved after January 1, 2009. (Added by Stats. 2003, Ch. 36.)

Certificate of completion recorded with each county

57203. The executive officer shall record, no later than 90 days after the election, a certified copy of the certificate of completion with the county recorder of each county in which all or any part of the territory included in the change of organization or reorganization is located, and shall file a certified copy of the certificate of completion, indicating the recording numbers affixed by the county recorder,

Filed with each agency

with the clerk of the legislative body of each local agency subject to the change of organization or reorganization. If the executive officer is for any reason unable to comply with this section,

Secretary of State may file

the Secretary of State, upon confirmation by the county recorder that the certificate of completion has not been recorded within the time period provided in this section, may perform the duties of the executive officer upon receiving notice of the failure of the executive officer to so perform.

Surveyor

After recordation of the certificate of completion by the executive officer, the recorder shall file with the county surveyor a copy of the boundary description included in the certificate of completion as provided by subdivision (c) of Section 57201.

Statement of boundary change filed with assessor, auditor, and Board of Equalization

57204. (a) The executive officer shall file the statement of boundary change or creation with the Board of Equalization, the county assessor, and the county auditor as may be provided for by Chapter 8

(commencing with Section 54900) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5.

(b) The Board of Equalization shall distribute relevant information from the statements of boundary changes or creations to the Department of Finance, the Controller, and to the Secretary of State, as appropriate.

PART 5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND EFFECT OF A CHANGE OF ORGANIZATION OR REORGANIZATION

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL

No effect on Assembly or Senatorial districts

57300. Any proceeding completed pursuant to this division shall not alter or affect the boundaries of any Assembly or Senatorial district.

Effect on city council districts; adjustment of boundaries

57301. If at any time between each decennial federal census, a city annexes or detaches territory or consolidates with another city, the city council of the city annexing or detaching the territory or the city council of the successor city, shall reexamine the boundaries of its council districts, if any, after the first census is taken or after the population estimates are obtained, following the annexation, detachment, or consolidation.

If, upon reexamination, the city council finds that the population of any council districts have varied so that the districts no longer meet the criteria specified in Section 21601 of the Elections Code, the city council shall, within 60 days after the census is taken, or population estimate received, by ordinance or resolution, adjust the boundaries of any or all of the council districts of the city so that the districts are as nearly equal in population as may be possible.

Application of general conditions; specific conditions control over general conditions

57302. The general provisions of this part shall apply only if the commission does not impose terms and conditions on any change of organization or reorganization pursuant to Section 56886. If a change of organization or a reorganization specifically provides for, and is made subject to any of, the terms and conditions authorized by Section 56886, the specific terms and conditions shall be deemed to be the exclusive terms and conditions of the change of organization or reorganization and shall control over the general provisions of this part. Any of those terms and conditions may be provided for, and be made applicable to, any affected county, affected city, or affected district, to all or any part of the territory of the county, city, or district, to any territory proposed to be annexed to the county, city, or district and to the owner or owners of property

within that territory. The general provisions of this part shall not be construed as limiting in any manner the authority of the commission to impose one or more of the terms and conditions set forth in Section 56886.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Effect on bonded indebtedness by change of organization

57303. If no determination is made pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 56886, the principal amount of bonded indebtedness which may be incurred or assumed by any city, county, or district, under any statute or charter provision imposing a limitation on bonded indebtedness, shall not be affected by any change of organization or reorganization.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

CHAPTER 2. EFFECT OF ANNEXATION

Rights and duties of inhabitants of annexed area

57325. On and after the effective date of an annexation, the territory annexed to a city or district, all inhabitants of that territory, and all persons entitled to vote by reason of residing or owning land within that territory shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the city or district and, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, shall have the same rights and duties as if the territory had been a part of the city or district upon its original incorporation or formation.

Agreement to continue services to end of fiscal year by city and district

57326. As an alternative to any procedure prescribed by law for the division of taxes or assessments collected in a district lying partially or wholly in territory annexed by an incorporated city, the city and the district may enter into an agreement providing that the district shall continue to perform services for the annexed territory until the close of the fiscal year for which the district has levied taxes or assessments.

Restriction on payment for use of property

57327. No payment for the use, or right of use, of the existing property, real or personal, of any district or city shall be required by reason of the annexation of territory to that district or city.

Liability of annexed area for bonds, contracts, and obligations of annexing city or district

57328. Any territory annexed to a city or district shall be liable for payment of principal, interest, and any other amounts which shall become due on account of any outstanding or then authorized but thereafter issued bonds, including revenue bonds, or other contracts or obligations of the city or district, but not of any improvement district within the district. It shall be subject to the levying or fixing and collection of any of the following which may be necessary to provide for that payment:

(a) Taxes or assessments.

(c) Both taxes or assessments and service charges, rentals, or rates.

Roads and highways

57329. (a) If unincorporated territory was, or is hereafter, annexed to a city, all roads and highways or portions of a road or highway in the territory which had been accepted into the county road system pursuant to Section 941 of the Streets and Highways Code are, or shall become, as the case may be, city streets on the effective date of the annexation.

Roads accepted; petition date

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a road or highway which had been accepted into the county road system pursuant to Section 941 of the Streets and Highways Code after the date of the first signature on a petition for annexation or incorporation, the adoption of a resolution of application by an affected local agency, or a date mutually agreed upon by the city and the county.

(c) Nothing in subdivision (a) requires a city to improve the affected road or highway to city standards.

Previously authorized taxes, assessments, fees, or charges

57330. Any territory annexed to a city or district shall be subject to the levying or fixing and collection of any previously authorized taxes, benefit assessments, fees, or charges of the city or district.

Annexations to a city; succession to Williamson Act contracts

57330.5. (a) If a city annexes land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), and the city succeeds to the contract pursuant to either Section 51243 or Section 51243.5, then on an after the effective date of the annexation, the city has all of the rights, duties, and powers imposed by that contract.

(b) If a city annexes land that is subject to a contract executed pursuant to the Williamson Act (Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 51200) of Division 1), and the city exercises its option to not succeed to the contract pursuant to Section 51243.5, then the city shall record a certificate of contract termination pursuant to that section.

CHAPTER 3. EFFECT OF DETACHMENT

Loss of jurisdiction of agency; rights and duties of inhabitants

57350. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, on and after the effective date of a detachment, the territory detached from a city or district, all inhabitants within the territory, and all persons formerly entitled to vote by reason of residing within the territory shall cease to be subject to the jurisdiction of the city or district and shall have none of the rights or duties of the remaining territory, inhabitants, or voters of the city or district.

Continued liability for debts contracted prior to detachment from city

57351. Unless otherwise provided in the terms and conditions of the detachment, the city from which territory is detached may from time to time levy and collect from the detached territory its just proportion of liability for payment of the interest and principal of debts of the city contracted prior to detachment.

Rights to tender amount of city liability

57352. At any time, the detached territory may tender to the city council of the city or the legislative body of the district the amount for which the detached territory is liable. If tender is made, the authority of the city or district to levy taxes on the detached territory shall cease.

Restriction on rights and entitlements to city or district property or refund of moneys

57353. No inhabitant, property owner, taxpayer, consumer, or user within territory detached from a district or city shall be entitled to either of the following:

(a) All or any part or to any payment on account of the moneys or funds, including cash on hand and moneys due but uncollected, or any property, real or personal, of the city or district.

(b) Any refund by reason of any taxes, assessments, service charges, rentals, or rates collected prior to the effective date of the

detachment.

Continued liability for payment of bonds, contracts, and obligations of agency

57354. Any territory detached from a city or district shall continue to be liable for the payment of principal, interest, and any other amounts which become due on account of any bonds, including revenue bonds, or other contracts or obligations of the district and any improvement district within which the detached territory has been situated, as are outstanding on the effective date of detachment. It shall be subject to the levying or fixing and collection of any of the following which may be necessary to provide for that payment:

(a) Taxes or assessments.

(b) Service charges, rentals, or rates.

(c) Both taxes or assessments and service charges, rentals, or rates.

CHAPTER 4. EFFECT OF INCORPORATION

Inhabitants of new city; jurisdiction, rights, and duties

57375. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, on and after the effective date of an incorporation, the territory incorporated, all inhabitants within the territory, and all persons entitled to vote within the newly incorporated city by reason of residing in the city are subject to the jurisdiction of the city and shall have the rights and duties conferred on them as inhabitants and voters of the incorporated city.

Continuation of county ordinances for 120 days

57376. (a) If the newly incorporated city comprises territory formerly unincorporated, the city council shall, immediately following its organization and prior to performing any other official act, adopt an ordinance providing that all county ordinances previously applicable shall remain in full force and effect as city ordinances for a period of 120 days after incorporation, or until the city council has enacted ordinances superseding the county ordinances,
whichever occurs first. However, if the Board of Supervisors of the County of Orange has adopted an ordinance or resolution, or both, pursuant to Section 50029 or 66484.3 prior to the effective date of an incorporation of a city within that county, that ordinance or resolution shall not be repealed or

Continuation of ordinances; Orange County

superseded by the city until the county ordinance or resolution has been repealed or superseded by the board of supervisors of that county. If the county ordinance or resolution is repealed or superseded, then within 30 days of the effective date of the ordinance or resolution repealing or superseding the county ordinance or resolution, the city council shall enact a new ordinance or resolution conforming in all respects to the action taken by the county. The ordinance enacted by the city council immediately following its organization also shall provide that no city ordinance enacted within that 120-day period of time be deemed to supersede any county ordinance unless the city ordinance specifically refers to the county ordinance, and states an intention to supersede it. Enforcement of the continuing county ordinances in the incorporated area shall be by the city, except insofar as enforcement services are furnished in accordance with Section 57384.

Orange County Joint Powers Agreement

(b) In the event that the County of Orange and any city within that county have entered into a joint powers agreement for the purpose of constructing the bridges and major thoroughfares referred to in Sections 50029 and 66484.3, and if a newly incorporated city within that county comprises territory formerly unincorporated but within an area of benefit established pursuant to Section 66484.3, then the city shall comply in all respects with the agreement, including any subsequent modifications thereof, as if the city were a party thereto.

Terms of office of city officers and council specified

57377. Officers, except members of the city council, shall hold office until the first succeeding general municipal election held in the city and until their successors are elected and qualified. Of the five elected members of the city council, the three receiving the lowest number of votes shall hold office until the first succeeding general municipal election held in the city and until their successors are elected and qualified, and the two receiving the highest number of votes shall hold office until the second succeeding general municipal election held in the city and until their successors are elected and qualified. If two or more members of the city council are elected by the same number of votes, the terms of each shall

be determined by lot. The members of the city council elected to succeed the members elected at the incorporation election shall hold office for four years from the Tuesday succeeding their election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

City council districts; code sections that apply

57378. If the voters in the incorporation election determine that future city council members shall be elected "by districts," or "from districts," the provisions of Article 2 (commencing with Section 34870) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of Division 2 shall apply to those elections.

City council terms where general election less than one year after incorporation

57379. If the first general municipal election following an incorporation election will occur less than one year after the effective date of incorporation, or occurred on or after November 1, 1987, and less than one year after the incorporation election, of the five elected members of the city council, the three receiving the lowest number of votes shall hold office until the second general municipal election following the incorporation election and until their successors are elected and qualified, and the two receiving the highest number of votes shall hold office until the third general municipal election following the incorporation election and until their successors are elected and qualified.

The first general municipal election following the incorporation election shall not be held unless either a proposition is to be voted upon or offices other than city council member offices are to be filled.

In the event that, pursuant to Section 56727, the first election for city council members was held after the election on the incorporation proposal, the term "incorporation election" in this section means the first election for city council members.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Judicial notice of city incorporation

57380. Courts shall take judicial notice of the organization and existence of cities incorporated pursuant to this division.

Surrender of city offices upon qualification of new officers

57381. Immediately upon qualification of the elected officers, all persons in possession of the

offices of the city shall surrender the possession of the offices, though the terms of the offices for which they were elected or appointed have not expired.

Conveyance of property to new city officers

57382. All officers, boards, and persons holding any property in trust for any city use shall convey that property to the city or officer entitled to the property.

Conveyance of parking lots; Los Angeles County

57383. The board of supervisors of Los Angeles County may, by a two-thirds vote, convey any parking lot owned by the county and situated within the boundaries of an incorporated city to the city for public parking purposes, without consideration other than the agreement by the city to continue to use and maintain the property as a public parking lot.

This section applies only to parking lots acquired principally from revenues raised through onstreet or offstreet parking fees for the specific purpose of parking lot development, and does not apply to lots purchased through expenditures from the general fund or other means to serve as sites for other types of facilities.

The conveyance provided for by this section shall not occur until all liens or financial obligations attached to those lots have been satisfied.

Continuation of county services after incorporation

57384. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), whenever a city has been incorporated from territory formerly unincorporated, the board of supervisors shall continue to furnish, without additional charge, to the area incorporated all services furnished to the area prior to the incorporation. Those services shall be furnished for the remainder of the fiscal year during which the incorporation became effective or until the city council requests discontinuance of the services, whichever occurs first.

(b) This subdivision applies only to incorporations for which the petition or resolution of application for incorporation is filed with the commission on or after January 1, 1987. Prior to the commission adopting a resolution making determinations, the board of supervisors may request that the city reimburse the county for the net cost of services provided pursuant to subdivision (a). The

Board of supervisors may request reimbursement

commission shall impose this requirement as a term and condition of its resolution. The city shall be obligated to reimburse the county within five years of the effective date of the incorporation or for a period in excess of five years, if the board of supervisors agrees to a longer period. As used in this subdivision, "net cost of services" means the total direct and indirect expense to the county of providing services, as determined pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 56810, adjusted by any subsequent change in the California Consumer Price Index, less any revenues which the county retains that were generated from the formerly unincorporated territory during the period of time the services are furnished pursuant to subdivision (a). This subdivision applies only to those services which are to be assumed by the city.

Time frame for reimbursement

Net cost of services

(c) At the request of the city council, the board of supervisors, by resolution, may determine to furnish, without charge, to the area incorporated all or a portion of services furnished to the area prior to the incorporation for an additional period of time after the end of the fiscal year during which the incorporation became effective. The additional period of time after the end of the fiscal year during which the incorporation became effective for which the board of supervisors determines to provide services, without charge, and the specific services to be provided shall be specifically stated in the resolution adopted by the board of supervisors. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Additional time

57385. (a) If unincorporated territory was, or hereafter becomes, incorporated, all roads and highways or portions of a road or highway in the territory which had been accepted into the county road system pursuant to Section 941 of the Streets and Highways Code are, or shall become, as the case may be, city streets on the effective date of the incorporation.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a road or highway which had been accepted into the county road system pursuant to Section 941 of the Streets and Highways Code after the date of the first signature on a petition for annexation or incorporation, the adoption of a resolution of

Roads and highways; county road system

application by an affected local agency, or a date mutually agreed upon by the city and the county.

(c) Nothing in subdivision (a) requires a city to improve the affected road or highway to city standards.

CHAPTER 5. EFFECT OF DISINCORPORATION

Termination of jurisdiction

57400. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, on and after the effective date of a disincorporation, the territory of the disincorporated city, all inhabitants within the territory, and all persons formerly entitled to vote by reason of residing within the territory shall cease to be subject to the jurisdiction of the disincorporated city and shall have none of the rights or duties of inhabitants or voters of a city.

Transfer of public property

57401. Prior to the effective date of the disincorporation, every public officer of the city shall turn over to the board of supervisors the public property in his or her possession.

Financial statement of city

57402. After ascertaining that disincorporation has carried, the commission shall determine and certify in a written statement to the board of supervisors the indebtedness of the city, the amount of money in its treasury, and the amount of any tax levy or other obligation due the city which is unpaid or has not been collected.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Transfer to county treasurer all moneys by city council

57403. Within 30 days after the disincorporation election but prior to the effective date of the disincorporation, the city council of the disincorporated city shall turn over to the county treasurer all city money in its possession.

Failure to certify financial statement

57404. If the commission does not provide the board of supervisors with the certified statement required by Section 57402, the board shall make the determinations provided for in that section.
(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761.)

Due but uncollected taxes of city

57405. If a tax has been levied by the

disincorporated city and remains uncollected, the county tax collector shall collect it when due and pay it into the county treasury.

Redemption of property for delinquent city taxes

57406. All property upon which any tax levied by the disincorporated city has become delinquent, and all property sold for any tax levied by the disincorporated city, may be redeemed by any interested party, on payment to the county treasurer of the sum which the auditor estimates would have been necessary to redeem the property if there had been no disincorporation.

Special fund for disincorporated city

57407. All money paid into the county treasury pursuant to this chapter shall be placed to the credit of a special fund established for the purpose of settling the affairs of the disincorporated city.

Warrants for city indebtedness

57408. Warrants for city indebtedness shall be drawn by the board of supervisors on the special fund.

Levy of taxes to pay city indebtedness

57409. If there is not sufficient money in the treasury to the credit of the special fund to pay any city indebtedness, the board of supervisors shall cause to be levied, and there shall be collected from the territory formerly included within the city, taxes sufficient to pay the indebtedness as it becomes due.

Manner of assessment and collection of taxes for indebtedness

57410. Any taxes levied pursuant to Section 57409 shall be assessed, levied, and collected in the same manner and collected in the same manner and at the same time as other county taxes, and are additional taxes upon the property included within the territory of the disincorporated city.

Surplus in special fund; disposition by board of supervisors

57411. Any surplus remaining in the special fund after the payment of any debts shall be, at the discretion of the board of supervisors, transferred to the school districts, community college districts, or districts included in the former city or used for the improvement of streets within the territory of the former city.

Winding up of city affairs county officer duties

57412. The board of supervisors shall provide for collection of debts due the city and wind up its

affairs. Upon an order by the board of supervisors, the appropriate county officer shall perform any act necessary for winding up the city affairs, with the same effect as if it had been performed by the proper city officer.

County successor to city in rights of debts

57413. The county succeeds to all of the rights of the city in the debts and may collect or sue for them in the name of the county.

Expenses for winding up affairs

57414. All costs and expenses incurred in winding up city affairs are part of the special fund.

Public utilities of city; assumption of control by board of supervisors

57415. By ordinance, the board of supervisors may assume control of, and continue to administer, all electric, power, lighting, or gas plants and all systems of waterworks, street lighting, or any other public utility owned by the city at the time of its disincorporation.

Special tax levy for insufficient public utility revenue

57416. If the revenues from any public utility referred to in Section 57415 are not sufficient for its administration, conduct, or improvement, the board of supervisors shall levy a special tax upon all property within the disincorporated city. The special tax shall be levied upon the assessed value of the property as shown by the equalized assessment roll in effect on the first day of March of that year, and collected in the same manner and form of other county taxes.

Separate fund for public utility collection

57417. All sums collected shall be placed in a separate fund in the county treasury for the administration, conduct, and improvement of the public utility for which the tax is levied.

Assumption of public property of disincorporated city by newly incorporated city

57418. If any city has within its boundaries, at the time of incorporation, at least two-thirds of the assessed value of an assessable property formerly contained within a disincorporated city, it becomes the owner of all public property formerly belonging to the disincorporated city and that proportion of the debts, liabilities, and credits owned by or due to the disincorporated city as the value of the assessable property of the disincorporated city lying within the boundaries of the new city bears to the value of all

assessable property formerly contained within the disincorporated city. The value is that shown by the equalized assessment roll in effect in the fiscal year in which the city was disincorporated.

Exclusion from tax on outside territory

57419. No tax shall be levied upon any territory not included within the former limits of the disincorporated city for any debt or liability of the disincorporated city.

Value of property within new city and disincorporated city; preparation of statement

57420. Upon written request by the legislative body of a newly incorporated city, the board of supervisors shall cause the county auditor to prepare, without cost, a statement of the value of the assessable property in the disincorporated city and the value of that property now contained in the incorporated city. If the statement shows that at least two-thirds of the assessed value of all assessable property formerly contained within the disincorporated city is contained within the boundaries of the newly incorporated city, the board of supervisors shall fix the relative proportion by an order entered in the minutes, and the newly incorporated city is liable for that proportion of the debts and liabilities of the disincorporated city.

Transfer of public property to new city from disincorporated city

57421. The board of supervisors shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Secretary of State and the city clerk, and turn over to the city council all public property taken by the board of supervisors and the proportion of the special fund to which the city is entitled. Thereafter, ownership of, and title to, all public property formerly belonging to the disincorporated city is vested in the city as fully as if the property had been originally acquired by it.

Special tax for bonded indebtedness of disincorporated city by new city

57422. Annually, at the time other city taxes are levied and collected, the city council shall levy and collect a special ax on the territory of the disincorporated city within the limits of the city sufficient to pay its proportion of the bonded indebtedness as it becomes due.

Special tax for debt balance of disincorporated city outside

57423. Annually, at the time other county taxes are levied and collected, the board of supervisors

new city

shall levy and collect a special tax on the remainder of the territory sufficient to pay the balance of the debt, and pay this sum to the city treasurer.

Payment of bonded indebtedness

57424. With the proceeds of those taxes, the city treasurer shall pay the bonded indebtedness as it becomes due.

Redemption of property sold for taxes by disincorporated city

57425. If any property within the former limits of the disincorporated city was sold for taxes levied by that city, it may be redeemed or a tax bond issued as if the city had not disincorporated. Those proceedings shall be had and deeds issued in the name of the city in which the land is situated.

CHAPTER 6. EFFECT OF DISSOLUTION

Corporate powers to cease on effective date

57450. On and after the effective date of the dissolution of a district, the district shall be dissolved, disincorporated, and extinguished, its existence shall be terminated, and all of its corporate powers shall cease, except as the commission may otherwise provide pursuant to Section 56886 or for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the district and as otherwise provided in this chapter. The general provisions of this chapter shall not be construed as limiting in any manner the authority of the commission to impose one or more of the terms and conditions set forth in Section 56886. (Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 548.)

Determination of successor district

57451. For the purpose of winding up the affairs of a dissolved district, the successor of the dissolved district shall be determined as follows:

(a) If the territory of a dissolved district is located entirely within the incorporated territory of a single city, the city is the successor.

(b) If the territory of a dissolved district is located entirely within the unincorporated territory of a single county, the county is the successor.

(c) If the territory of a dissolved district is located within the incorporated territory of more than one city or the unincorporated territory of more than one county, or any combination of the incorporated or

unincorporated territory of two or more such cities and counties, the successor is that city whose incorporated territory or that county whose unincorporated territory shall, upon the effective date of dissolution, contain the greater assessed value of all taxable property within the territory of the dissolved district, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll or rolls of the county or counties.

(d) If the terms and conditions provide that all of the remaining assets of a dissolved district shall be distributed to a single existing district, the single existing district is the successor.

(e) If the terms and conditions provide that all of the remaining assets of a dissolved district shall be distributed to two or more existing districts, the successor is that existing district which, upon the effective date of dissolution, contains the greater assessed value of all taxable property within the territory of the dissolved district, as shown on the last equalized assessment roll or rolls of the county or counties.

Property or funds vested in successor

57452. Upon the effective date of dissolution control over all of the moneys or funds, including cash on hand and moneys due but uncollected, and all property, real or personal, of the dissolved district is vested in the successor for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the district.

Powers and duties of successor district

57453. For the sole and exclusive purpose of winding up the affairs of the dissolved district, the successor and the officers and legislative body of the successor have the same powers and duties as the dissolved district and the officers and legislative body of the dissolved district and all of the following additional powers and duties:

(a) To exchange, sell, or otherwise dispose of all property, real and personal, of the dissolved district.

(b) To compromise and settle claims of every kind and nature.

(c) To sue or be sued in the same manner and to the same extent as the dissolved district and the officers and legislative body of the dissolved district.

These powers and duties shall commence upon the effective date of dissolution and shall continue thereafter until the time when the affairs of the

dissolved district have been completely wound up.

Inhabitants, owners, etc. not entitled

57454. No inhabitant, property owner, taxpayer, consumer, or user within the territory of a dissolved district shall be entitled to either of the following:

(a) All or any part, or to any payment on account of the moneys or funds, including cash on hand and moneys due but uncollected, or any property, real or personal, of the dissolved district.

(b) Any refund by reason of any taxes, assessments, service charges, rentals, or rates collected prior to the effective date of dissolution.

Moneys and funds used for obligations of dissolved district

57455. Any moneys and funds of the dissolved district and any moneys or funds received by the successor from the sale or other disposition of any property, real or personal, of the dissolved district shall be used to the extent necessary, for the payment of principal, interest and any other amounts then or thereafter due on account of any outstanding bonds, including revenue bonds, and other contracts or obligations of the dissolved district.

Distribution of remaining assets

57456. (a) When the successor determines that payment, or provision for payment, has been made of all short-term obligations of the dissolved district, the successor shall distribute any of the remaining assets of the dissolved district in the manner provided in Section 57457.

Short-term obligations defined

(b) "Short-term obligations," as used in subdivision (a), includes all amounts which shall be due and payable, prior to the end of the fiscal year commencing next after the effective date of dissolution, upon any outstanding bonds, including revenue bonds, and other contracts or obligations of the dissolved district. All other obligations shall be long-term obligations.

Assets; to whom distributed

57457. Remaining assets of the dissolved district shall be distributed by the successor as follows:

(a) If the territory of the dissolved district is located entirely within the incorporated territory of a single city, all of the assets shall be distributed to that city.

(b) If the territory of the dissolved district is located entirely within the unincorporated territory of

a single county, all the assets of the dissolved district shall be distributed to that county.

(c) If the territory of a dissolved district is located within the incorporated territory of more than one city, or the unincorporated territory of more than one county, or any combination of the incorporated or unincorporated territory of two or more such cities and counties, the assets of the dissolved district shall be apportioned between all such cities and counties and distributed as follows:

(1) All real property located within the incorporated territory of any city or within the unincorporated territory of any county, as the case may be, shall be distributed to that city or county.

(2) All moneys or funds including cash on hand and money due but uncollected and all personal property shall be divided among and distributed to each city or county in the proportion that the assessed value of the taxable property of the dissolved district within the incorporated territory of each city or within the unincorporated territory of each county shall bear to the total assessed value of all taxable property within the dissolved district, the assessed values being those shown upon the last equalized assessment roll or rolls of the county or counties upon the effective date of the dissolution.

Special tax levy to pay outstanding indebtedness

57458. Until payment, or provision for payment, has been made of all principal, interest, and any other amounts owing on account of any outstanding long-term obligations, which are payable in whole or in part from taxes or assessments upon any property within all or any part of the territory of a dissolved district, the legislative body of the successor shall in each year provide for the levy and collection of taxes or assessments upon the property sufficient to pay any principal, interest, and any other amounts owing on account of such obligations, as they become due. Those taxes or assessments shall be levied and collected in the manner provided by the principal act of the dissolved district.

Restriction on assets until outstanding debts paid

57459. Until payment, or provision for payment, has been made of all principal, interest, and any other amounts owing on account of any outstanding bonds, contracts, or other obligations which are payable in

whole or in part from the revenues of a revenue-producing enterprise of the dissolved district, the successor shall not do either of the following:

(a) Sell, encumber, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the revenue-producing enterprise or the revenues derived from that enterprise, except as expressly authorized by the ordinance, resolution, or indenture authorizing or providing for the issuance of any of the bonds, contracts, or other obligations.

(b) Distribute less than the whole of the revenue-producing enterprise to any city or county.

Retention of revenue enterprise until indebtedness paid

57460. If at the time of distribution more than one city or county or any combination of cities or counties are entitled to distribution of portions of a revenue-producing enterprise but the successor is unable to distribute the same because of Section 57459, the successor shall retain the revenue-producing enterprise and all revenues derived from that enterprise until payment, or provision for payment, has been made of all principal, interest, and any other amounts owing on account of outstanding bonds, contracts, or other obligations which are payable in whole or in part from the revenues of the enterprise, at which time the successor shall distribute the enterprise and any revenues derived therefrom in accordance with Section 57457.

Rights and liabilities of successor for obligations payable from revenue enterprise

57461. Where any bonds, contracts, or other obligations which are payable in whole or in part from the revenues of a revenue-producing enterprise are outstanding upon the effective date of dissolution, the successor, prior to distribution, or any city or county, after distribution, shall succeed to all rights and liabilities of the dissolved district under any ordinance, resolution, or indenture authorizing the bonds, contracts, or other obligations or providing for the issuance of the bonds, contracts, or other obligations and may sue or be sued upon those rights and liability in the same manner and to the same extent as the dissolved district.

Assets of district impressed with any public trust

57462. Any funds, money, or property of a dissolved district which have been impressed with any public trust, use, or purpose shall continue to be so impressed until that public trust, use, or purpose is

vacated, abandoned, or terminated, in the manner provided by law.

Assets to be used for winding up affairs and for benefit of area

57463. Subject to the provisions of Section 57462, any funds, money, or property of a dissolved district may be used by the successor for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the district and, after distribution to any city, county, or district may be used for any lawful purpose of the city, county, or district to which the funds, money, or property have been distributed. So far as may be practicable, the funds, money, or property shall be used for the benefit of the lands, inhabitants, and taxpayers within the territory of the dissolved district.

CHAPTER 7. EFFECT OF CONSOLIDATION OF CITIES

Manner of governance of consolidated city; name of city; officers of new city

57475. If the successor city has a freeholder's charter, the successor city shall be governed as a new city under the freeholder's charter of the successor city. If the successor city was organized under former Part 2 (commencing with Section 35000) of Division 2 of Title 4, or its predecessors, the successor city shall be governed in the same manner as a new city. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the successor city shall be governed in the name of the successor city. If the electors have expressed a preference for the name of the successor city, the successor city is deemed to have the name favored by the electors. The predecessor cities are dissolved and disincorporated and if any of them has a freeholder's charter, it is deemed surrendered and annulled and they are merged into the successor city. Immediately upon qualifying, the officers of the successor city who have been elected shall enter upon the duties of their offices and hold office until the next general municipal election and until their successors are elected and qualified. All persons in possession of, or occupying, the offices in each of the predecessor cities shall surrender them immediately to the proper officers of the successor city.

Title to property of predecessor city

57476. Upon consolidation, the title to any property owned or held by, or in trust for, each predecessor city or by its officers or boards in trust

for public use shall be vested in the successor city or its officers or boards.

Effect on liabilities by consolidation

57477. Except as otherwise provided in this division, consolidation does not affect any debts, demands, liabilities, or obligations of any kind existing in favor of or against the cities consolidated at the time of consolidation. Consolidation does not affect any pending action or proceeding involving any such debt, demand, liability, or obligation or any action or proceedings brought by or against any city prior to consolidation. The proceedings shall be continued and concluded by final judgment or otherwise as if consolidation had not been effected. Those rights or liabilities are the rights and liabilities of the successor city.

Repeal of ordinances of predecessor city

57478. Immediately upon consolidation, all ordinances of the predecessor cities are deemed repealed. That repeal shall not discharge any person from any existing civil or criminal liability nor affect any pending prosecution for violation of any of those ordinances.

Restrictions on repeal of ordinances

57479. The repeal of ordinances provided by Section 57478 shall not apply to any of the following:

(a) Ordinances under which vested rights have accrued.

(b) Ordinances relating to proceedings for street or other public improvements.

(c) Ordinances relating to zoning or land use regulation.

(d) Proceedings for opening, extending, widening, straightening, or changing the grade of streets or other public places.

These proceedings shall be continued and conducted by the successor city with the same effect as if continued and conducted by the city which commenced them.

Effective date of ordinances of successor city

57480. On and after the effective date of the consolidation, all ordinances, if any, of the successor city shall have full effect throughout the successor city.

Restriction on liability of other city's indebtedness

57481. Unless otherwise provided in the terms and conditions of the consolidation, the property in cities consolidated pursuant to this chapter shall not be taxed to pay any indebtedness or liability of any other city contracted or incurred prior to, or existing at, the time of consolidation.

Separate levy for each city's indebtedness

57482. The city council of the successor city shall separately levy and collect the taxes necessary to pay the indebtedness or liability of each predecessor city within the territory of each predecessor city.

Charter city status

57483. Where the successor city is, or becomes, a chartered city, under a freeholder's charter providing that boroughs may be established in territories or cities annexed to or consolidated with it, this division does not prevent a predecessor city, or any part of it, from becoming a borough.

CHAPTER 8. EFFECT OF CONSOLIDATION OF DISTRICTS

Powers and duties of consolidated district; rights of inhabitants and voters

57500. On and after the effective date of a consolidation, the consolidated district succeeds to all of the powers, rights, duties, obligations, functions, and properties of all predecessor districts which have been united or joined into the consolidated district. The territory of a consolidated district, all inhabitants within that territory, and all persons entitled to vote by reason of residing or owning land within the territory are subject to the jurisdiction of the consolidated district and, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, have the same rights and duties as if the consolidated district had been originally formed under the principal act.

No payment for use of property of predecessor district

57501. No payment for the use, or right of use, of any property, real or personal, acquired or constructed by any predecessor district shall be required by reason of the consolidation of the district with other predecessor districts.

Liability for payment of bonds and obligations of predecessor district; restriction on area

57502. The territory of a consolidated district shall be liable for payment of principal, interest, and any other amounts which become due on account of any outstanding or then authorized but thereafter

issued bonds, including revenue bonds, or other contracts or obligations of all predecessor districts, and are subject to the levying or fixing and collection of any of the following which may be necessary to provide for payment:

(a) Taxes or assessments.

(b) Service charges, rentals, or rates.

(c) Both taxes or assessments and service charges, rentals, or rates.

However, only the territory within an improvement district shall be liable for any payment required on account of any bonds, including revenue bonds, or other contracts previously authorized or issued by, or on behalf of, the improvement district.

CHAPTER 9. MERGERS AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SUBSIDIARY DISTRICTS

Termination of district by merger

57525. On and after the effective date of a merger of a district of limited powers with a city, the district is extinguished, terminated, and its existence ceases, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

Assets vested in city

57526. Upon the effective date of a merger, all of the moneys or funds, including cash on hand and moneys due but uncollected and all property, real or personal, of the merged district is vested in the city.

Inhabitants, owners, etc. not entitled

57527. No inhabitant, property owner, taxpayer, consumer, or user within the territory of a merged district shall be entitled to either of the following:

(a) All or any part, or to any payment on account of the moneys or funds, including cash on hand and moneys due but uncollected, and any property, real or personal, of the merged district.

(b) Any refund by reason of any taxes, assessments, service charges, rentals, or rates collected prior to the effective date of merger.

Remaining moneys to pay outstanding indebtedness

57528. Any moneys and funds of the merged district and any moneys or funds received by the city from the sale or other disposition of any property, real or personal, of the merged district shall be used, to the extent necessary, for the payment of principal, interest, and any other amounts then or thereafter due

on account of any outstanding bonds, including revenue bonds, and other contracts and obligations of the merged district.

Special tax to pay indebtedness of merged district

57529. Until payment, or provision for payment, has been made of all principal, interest, and any other amounts owing on account of any outstanding obligations, which are payable in whole or in part from taxes or assessments upon any property within all or any part of the territory of a merged district, the city council shall in each year provide for the levy and collection of taxes and assessments upon the property sufficient to pay any principal, interest, and any other amounts owing on account of such obligations, as they become due. Those taxes and assessments shall be levied and collected in the manner provided by the principal act of the merged district.

Restriction on sale of revenue enterprise until indebtedness paid

57530. Until payment, or provision for payment, has been made of all principal, interest, and any other amounts owing on account of any outstanding bonds, contracts, or other obligations which are payable in whole or in part from the revenues of a revenue-producing enterprise of the merged district, the city shall not sell, encumber, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the revenue-producing enterprise or the revenues derived from the enterprise, except as expressly authorized by the ordinance, resolution, or indenture authorizing the bonds, contracts, or other obligations or providing for the issuance of any bonds, contracts, or other obligations.

Rights of successor city for payment of outstanding indebtedness

57531. Where any bonds, including revenue bonds, contracts, or other obligations of the merged district are outstanding upon the effective date of merger, the city succeeds to all of the rights and liabilities of the merged district under any ordinance, resolution, indenture, contract, or other obligation or providing for or authorizing the issuance of any bonds, contracts, or other obligations and may sue and be sued upon those rights and liabilities in the same manner and to the same extent as the merged district.

Funds impressed with public trust

57532. Any funds, money, or property of a

merged district which have been impressed with any public trust, use, or purpose shall continue to be so impressed until the public trust, use, or purpose is vacated, abandoned, or terminated, in the manner provided by law.

Use of funds of merged district

57533. Subject to Section 57532, any funds, money, or property of a merged district may be used for any lawful purpose of the city. So far as may be practicable, as determined by the city council, any of these funds, money, or property shall be used for the benefit of the lands, inhabitants, and taxpayers within the territory of the merged district.

City council as board of directors of subsidiary district; continuation of district existence

57534. On and after the effective date of an order establishing a district of limited powers as a subsidiary district of a city, the city council shall be designated as, and empowered to act as, ex officio the board of directors of the district. The district shall continue in existence with all of the powers, rights, duties, obligations, and functions provided for by the principal act, except for any provisions relating to the selection or removal of the members of the board of directors of the district.

Conflict of city council member serving on district board

57535. If any court determines that any incompatibility exists by reason of the same person or persons holding office both as a member of the city council and as a member of the board of directors of a subsidiary district, the court shall order the vacation of the office of that person as a member of the board of directors, but not as a member of the city council, and shall order the membership of the board of directors to be selected in the manner provided by the principal act.

CHAPTER 10. EFFECT OF REORGANIZATION

Effect of each change of organization under a reorganization

57550. On and after the effective date of a reorganization, each change of organization ordered for any city or district shall be given the force and effect pertaining to a change of organization of that type, as provided in this part.

Property tax rates: levy by local agencies and school entities

93. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in subdivisions (b) and (c), no local agency, school district, county superintendent of schools, or community college district shall levy an ad valorem property tax, other than that amount which is equal to the amount needed to make annual payments for the interest and principal on general obligation bonds or other indebtedness approved by the voters prior to July 1, 1978 or the amount levied pursuant to Part 10 (commencing with Section 15000) of Division 1 and Sections 39308, 39311, 81338, and 81341 of the Education Code. In determining the tax rate required for the purposes specified in this subdivision, the amount of the levy shall be increased to compensate for any allocation and payment of tax revenues required pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 33670 and subdivision (d) of Section 33675 of the Health and Safety Code.

(b) A county shall levy an ad valorem property tax on taxable assessed value at a rate equal to four dollars ($4) per one hundred dollars ($100) of assessed value, and at an equivalent rate when the ratio prescribed in Section 401 is changed from 25 percent to 100 percent. The revenue from that tax shall be distributed, subject to the allocation and payment as provided in subdivision (d) of Section 33675 of the Health and Safety Code, to local agencies, school districts, county superintendents of schools, and community college districts in accordance with the provisions of the Government Code through the 1978-79 fiscal year and in accordance with applicable provisions of the Revenue and Taxation Code in each fiscal year thereafter. Revenues from property tax delinquency penalties, and accrued legal interest paid on judgments for the recovery of unpaid property taxes rendered by courts of this state, shall be distributed pursuant to Sections 4653.6, 4655.4, and 4658.4 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, or their successors.

(c) Any jurisdiction may levy an ad valorem property tax rate in the excess of the rate permitted in subdivision (b) in order to produce revenues in an

amount which is equal to the amount needed to make annual payments for the interest and principal on any bonded indebtedness for the acquisition or improvement of real property which is approved by a two-thirds vote of its voters after June 4, 1986.

Jurisdictional changes; city incorporation; district formation

99. (a) For the purposes of the computations required by this chapter:

(1) In the case of a jurisdictional change, other than a city incorporation or a formation of a district as defined in Section 2215, the auditor shall adjust the allocation of property tax revenue determined pursuant to Section 96 or 96.1, or the annual tax increment determined pursuant to Section 96.5, for local agencies whose service area or service responsibility would be altered by the jurisdictional change, as determined pursuant to subdivision (b) or (c).

(2) In the case of a city incorporation, the auditor shall assign the allocation of property tax revenues determined pursuant to Section 56810 of the Government Code and the adjustments in tax revenues that may occur pursuant to Section 56815 of the Government Code to the newly formed city or district and shall make the adjustment as determined by Section 56810 in the allocation of property tax revenue determined pursuant to Section 96 or 96.1 for each local agency whose service area or service responsibilities would be altered by the incorporation.

(3) In the case of a formation of a district as defined in Section 2215, the auditor shall assign the allocation of property tax revenues determined pursuant to Section 56810 of the Government Code to the district and shall make the adjustment as determined by Section 56810 in the allocation of property tax revenue determined pursuant to Section 96 or 96.1 for each local agency whose service area or service responsibilities would be altered by the formation.

(b) Upon the filing of an application or a resolution pursuant to the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000 (Division 3 (commencing with Section 56000) of Title 5 of the Government Code), but prior to the issuance of a certificate of filing, the executive

officer shall give notice of the filing to the assessor and auditor of each county within which the territory subject to the jurisdictional change is located. This notice shall specify each local agency whose service area or responsibility will be altered by the jurisdictional change.

(1) (A) The county assessor shall provide to the county auditor, within 30 days of the notice of filing, a report which identifies the assessed valuations for the territory subject to the jurisdictional change and the tax rate area or areas in which the territory exists.

(B) The auditor shall estimate the amount of property tax revenue generated within the territory that is the subject of the jurisdictional change during the current fiscal year.

(2) The auditor shall estimate what proportion of the property tax revenue determined pursuant to paragraph (1) is attributable to each local agency pursuant to Section 96.1 and Section 96.5.

(3) Within 45 days of notice of the filing of an application or resolution, the auditor shall notify the governing body of each local agency whose service area or service responsibility will be altered by the amount of, and allocation factors with respect to, property tax revenue estimated pursuant to paragraph (2) that is subject to a negotiated exchange.

(4) Upon receipt of the estimates pursuant to paragraph (3) the local agencies shall commence negotiations to determine the amount of property tax revenues to be exchanged between and among the local agencies. This negotiation period shall not exceed 60 days.

The exchange may be limited to an exchange of property tax revenues from the annual tax increment generated in the area subject to the jurisdictional change and attributable to the local agencies whose service area or service responsibilities will be altered by the proposed jurisdictional change. The final exchange resolution shall specify how the annual tax increment shall be allocated in future years.

(5) In the event that a jurisdictional change would affect the service area or service responsibility of one or more special districts, the board of supervisors of the county or counties in which the districts are located shall, on behalf of the district or districts, negotiate any exchange of property tax revenues.

Prior to entering into negotiation on behalf of a district for the exchange of property tax revenue, the board shall consult with the affected district. The consultation shall include, at a minimum, notification to each member and executive officer of the district board of the pending consultation and provision of adequate opportunity to comment on the negotiation.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the executive officer shall not issue a certificate of filing pursuant to Section 56658 of the Government Code until the local agencies included in the property tax revenue exchange negotiation, within the 60-day negotiation period, present resolutions adopted by each such county and city whereby each county and city agrees to accept the exchange of property tax revenues.

(7) In the event that the commission modifies the proposal or its resolution of determination, any local agency whose service area or service responsibility would be altered by the proposed jurisdictional change may request, and the executive officer shall grant, 15 days for the affected agencies, pursuant to paragraph (4) to renegotiate an exchange of property tax revenues. Notwithstanding the time period specified in paragraph (4), if the resolutions required pursuant to paragraph (6) are not presented to the executive officer within the 15-day period, all proceedings of the jurisdictional change shall automatically be terminated.

(8) In the case of a jurisdictional change that consists of a city's qualified annexation of unincorporated territory, an exchange of property tax revenues between the city and the county shall be determined in accordance with subdivision (e) if that exchange of revenues is not otherwise determined pursuant to either of the following:

(A) Negotiations completed within the applicable period or periods as prescribed by this subdivision.

(B) A master property tax exchange agreement among those local agencies, as described in subdivision (d).

For purposes of this paragraph, a qualified annexation of unincorporated territory means an annexation, as so described, *** * *** **for which an application or a resolution was filed** on or after January 1, 1998, and on or before January 1, *** * ***

2010.

(9) No later than the date on which the certificate of completion of the jurisdictional change is recorded with the county recorder, the executive officer shall notify the auditor or auditors of the exchange of property tax revenues and the auditor or auditors shall make the appropriate adjustments as provided in subdivision (a).

(c) Whenever a jurisdictional change is not required to be reviewed and approved by a local agency formation commission, the local agencies whose service area or service responsibilities would be altered by the proposed change, shall give notice to the State Board of Equalization and the assessor and auditor of each county within which the territory subject to the jurisdictional change is located. This notice shall specify each local agency whose service area or responsibility will be altered by the jurisdictional change and request the auditor and assessor to make the determinations required pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (b). Upon notification by the auditor of the amount of, and allocation factors with respect to, property tax subject to exchange, the local agencies, pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (4) and (6) of subdivision (b), shall determine the amount of property tax revenues to be exchanged between and among the local agencies. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no such jurisdictional change shall become effective until each county and city included in these negotiations agrees, by resolution, to accept the negotiated exchange of property tax revenues. The exchange may be limited to an exchange of property tax revenue from the annual tax increment generated in the area subject to the jurisdictional change and attributable to the local agencies whose service area or service responsibilities will be altered by the proposed jurisdictional change. The final exchange resolution shall specify how the annual tax increment shall be allocated in future years. Upon the adoption of the resolutions required pursuant to this section, the adopting agencies shall notify the auditor who shall make the appropriate adjustments as provided in subdivision (a). Adjustments in property tax allocations made as the result of a city or library district withdrawing from a county free

library system pursuant to Section 19116 of the Education Code shall be made pursuant to Section 19116 of the Education Code, and this subdivision shall not apply.

(d) With respect to adjustments in the allocation of property taxes pursuant to this section, a county and any local agency or agencies within the county may develop and adopt a master property tax transfer agreement. The agreement may be revised from time to time by the parties subject to the agreement.

(e) (1) An exchange of property tax revenues that is required by paragraph (8) of subdivision (b) to be determined pursuant to this subdivision shall be determined in accordance with all of the following:

(A) The city and the county shall mutually select a third-party consultant to perform a comprehensive, independent fiscal analysis, funded in equal portions by the city and the county, that specifies estimates of all tax revenues that will be derived from the annexed territory and the costs of city and county services with respect to the annexed territory. The analysis shall be completed within a period not to exceed 30 days, and shall be based upon the general plan or adopted plans and policies of the annexing city and the intended uses for the annexed territory. If, upon the completion of the analysis period, no exchange of property tax revenues is agreed upon by the city and the county, subparagraph (B) shall apply.

(B) The city and the county shall mutually select a mediator, funded in equal portions by those agencies, to perform mediation for a period of not to exceed 30 days. If, upon the completion of the mediation period, no exchange of property tax revenues is agreed upon by the city and the county, subparagraph (C) shall apply.

(C) The city and the county shall mutually select an arbitrator, funded in equal portions by those agencies, to conduct an advisory arbitration with the city and the county for a period of not to exceed 30 days. At the conclusion of this arbitration period, the city and the county shall each present to the arbitrator its last and best offer with respect to the exchange of property tax revenues. The arbitrator shall select one of the offers and recommend that offer to the governing bodies of the city and the county. If the

governing body of the city or the county rejects the recommended offer, it shall do so during a public hearing, and shall, at the conclusion of that hearing, make written findings of fact as to why the recommended offer was not accepted.

(2) Proceedings under this subdivision shall be concluded no more than 150 days after the auditor provides the notification pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (b), unless one of the periods specified in this subdivision is extended by the mutual agreement of the city and the county. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for those conditions that are necessary to implement an exchange of property tax revenues determined pursuant to this subdivision, the local agency formation commission shall not impose any fiscal conditions upon a city's qualified annexation of unincorporated territory that is subject to this subdivision.

(f) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (g), for the purpose of determining the amount of property tax to be allocated in the 1979-80 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter for those local agencies that were affected by a jurisdictional change which was filed with the State Board of Equalization after January 1, 1978, but on or before January 1, 1979. The local agencies shall determine by resolution the amount of property tax revenues to be exchanged between and among the affected agencies and notify the auditor of the determination.

(g) For the purpose of determining the amount of property tax to be allocated in the 1979-80 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, for a city incorporation that was filed pursuant to Sections 54900 to 54904 after January 1, 1978, but on or before January 1, 1979, the amount of property tax revenue considered to have been received by the jurisdiction for the 1978-79 fiscal year shall be equal to two-thirds of the amount of property tax revenue projected in the final local agency formation commission staff report pertaining to the incorporation multiplied by the proportion that the total amount of property tax revenue received by all jurisdictions within the county for the 1978-79 fiscal year bears to the total amount of property tax revenue received by all jurisdictions within the county for the 1977-78 fiscal year. Except, however, in the event

that the final commission report did not specify the amount of property tax revenue projected for that incorporation, the commission shall by October 10, determine pursuant to Section 54790.3 of the Government Code the amount of property tax to be transferred to the city.

The provisions of this subdivision shall also apply to the allocation of property taxes for the 1980-81 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter for incorporations approved by the voters in June 1979.

(h) For the purpose of the computations made pursuant to this section, in the case of a district formation that was filed pursuant to Sections 54900 to 54904, inclusive, of the Government Code after January 1, 1978, but before January 1, 1979, the amount of property tax to be allocated to the district for the 1979-80 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter shall be determined pursuant to Section 54790.3 of the Government Code.

(i) For the purposes of the computations required by this chapter, in the case of a jurisdictional change, other than a change requiring an adjustment by the auditor pursuant to subdivision (a), the auditor shall adjust the allocation of property tax revenue determined pursuant to Section 96 or 96.1 or its predecessor section, or the annual tax increment determined pursuant to Section 96.5 or its predecessor section, for each local school district, community college district, or county superintendent of schools whose service area or service responsibility would be altered by the jurisdictional change, as determined as follows:

(1) The governing body of each district, county superintendent of schools, or county whose service areas or service responsibilities would be altered by the change shall determine the amount of property tax revenues to be exchanged between and among the affected jurisdictions. This determination shall be adopted by each affected jurisdiction by resolution. For the purpose of negotiation, the county auditor shall furnish the parties and the county board of education with an estimate of the property tax revenue subject to negotiation.

(2) In the event that the affected jurisdictions are unable to agree, within 60 days after the effective date of the jurisdictional change, and if all the

jurisdictions are wholly within one county, the county board of education shall, by resolution, determine the amount of property tax revenue to be exchanged. If the jurisdictions are in more than one county, the State Board of Education shall, by resolution, within 60 days after the effective date of the jurisdictional change, determine the amount of property tax to be exchanged.

(3) Upon adoption of any resolution pursuant to this subdivision, the adopting jurisdictions or State Board of Education shall notify the county auditor who shall make the appropriate adjustments as provided in subdivision (a).

(j) For purposes of subdivision (i), the annexation by a community college district of territory within a county not previously served by a community college district is an alteration of service area. The community college district and the county shall negotiate the amount, if any, of property tax revenues to be exchanged. In these negotiations, there shall be taken into consideration the amount of revenue received from the timber yield tax and forest reserve receipts by the community college district in the area not previously served. In no event shall the property tax revenue to be exchanged exceed the amount of property tax revenue collected prior to the annexation for the purposes of paying tuition expenses of residents enrolled in the community college district, adjusted each year by the percentage change in population and the percentage change in the cost of living, or per capita personal income, whichever is lower, less the amount of revenue received by the community college district in the annexed area from the timber yield tax and forest reserve receipts.

(k) At any time after a jurisdictional change is effective, any of the local agencies party to the agreement to exchange property tax revenue may renegotiate the agreement with respect to the current fiscal year or subsequent fiscal years, subject to approval by all local agencies affected by the renegotiation.

(Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 761; Stats. 2004, Ch. 355; **Stats. 2005, Ch. 189.)**

Jurisdictional changes: services by special district to area not

99.01. (a) For the purposes of Section 99, in the case of a jurisdictional change that will result in a

previously served by local agency

special district providing one or more services to an area where those services have not been previously provided by any local agency, the following shall apply:

(1) The special district referred to in this subdivision and each local agency that receives an apportionment of property tax revenue from the area shall be considered local agencies whose service area or service responsibility will be altered by the jurisdictional change.

(2) The exchange of property tax among those local agencies shall be limited to property tax revenue from the annual tax increment generated in the area subject to the jurisdictional change and attributable to those local agencies.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 99, any special district affected by the jurisdictional change may negotiate on its own behalf, if it so chooses.

(4) If a special district involved in the negotiation (other than the district which will provide one or more services to the area where those services have not been previously provided) fails to adopt a resolution providing for the exchange of property tax revenue, the board of supervisors of the county in the area subject to the jurisdictional change is located shall determine the exchange of property tax revenue for that special district.

(b) The provisions of subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), and (j) of Section 99 not in conflict with this section shall apply. The jurisdictional changes described in subdivisions (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i) of Section 99 shall not be affected by the provisions of this section.

APPENDIX A: LAFCO CONTACT INFORMATION

CALAFCO
Bill Chiat, Executive Director
801 12th Street, Suite 611
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph: 916/442-6536 Fax: 916/442-6535
www.calfafco.org

Alameda
Crystal Hishida Graff, Executive Officer
1221 Oak Street, Room 555
Oakland, CA 94612
Ph: 510/271-5142 Fax: 510/272-3784
www.acgov.org/lafco

Alpine
Barbara Jones, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 158
Markleeville, CA 96120
Ph: 530/694-2281 Fax: 530/694-2491

Amador
Susan Grijalva, Executive Officer
500 Argonaut Lane
Jackson, CA 95642
Ph: 209/223-6380 Fax: 209/223-6228
www.co.amador.ca.us

Butte
Paula Leasure, Executive Officer
2770 Olive Highway, Suite C
Oroville, CA 95966
Ph: 530/538-7151 Fax: 530/538-2847
www.buttelafco.org

Calaveras
John Benoit, Executive Officer
County Administrative Office
891 Mountain Ranch Road
San Andreas, CA 95249
Ph: 209/754-6303 Fax: 209/754-6333
www.co.calaveras.ca.us

Colusa
John Benoit, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 2694
Granite Bay, CA 95746
Ph: 916/797-6003 Fax: 916/797-7631
www.colusacountylafco.org

Contra Costa
Lou Ann Texeira, Executive Officer
651 Pine Street, 6th Floor
Martinez, CA 94553
Ph: 925/335-1094 Fax: 925/646-1228
www.contracostalafco.org

Del Norte
Darren McElfresh, Executive Officer
508 H Street, Suite 2
Crescent City, CA 95531
Ph: 707/465-0836 Fax: 707/464-1881
www.calafco.org/local/DelNorte

El Dorado
José C. Henriquez, Executive Officer
550 Main Street, Suite E
Placerville, CA 95667
Ph: 530/295-2707 Fax: 530/295-1208
www.co.el-dorado.ca.us/lafco

Fresno
Mike Waiczis, Executive Officer
2115 Kern Street, Suite 310
Fresno, CA 93721
Ph: 559/495-0604 Fax: 559/495-0655
www.calafco.org/local/Fresno

Glenn
Dan Obermeyer, Executive Officer
125 South Murdock Street
Willows, CA 95988
Ph: 530/934-6540 Fax: 530/934-6542
http://lafco.misystems.net

Humboldt
Kirk Girard, Executive Officer
3015 H Street
Eureka, CA 95501
Ph: 707/445-7508 Fax: 707/445-7446
www.co.humboldt.ca.us/planning/lafco

Imperial
Jurg Heuberger, Executive Officer
509 South 8th Street
El Centro, CA 92243
Ph: 760/353-4115 Fax: 760/353-4132
www.co.imperial.ca.us/lafco

Inyo
Leslie Klusmire, Executive Officer
Post Office Drawer L
Independence, CA 93526
Ph: 760/878-0263 Fax: 760/872-2712
www.countyofinyo.org/planning/lafco.html

Kern
Bill Turpin, Executive Officer
5300 Lennox Avenue, Suite 303
Bakersfield, CA 93309
Ph: 661/716-1076 Fax: 661/862-8951
www.co.kern.ca.us/lafco

Kings
Greg Gatzka, Assistant Executive Officer
1400 West Lacey Boulevard
Hanford, CA 93230
Ph: 559/582-3211 Fax: 559/584-8989
www.kingslafco.com

Lake
John Benoit, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 2694
Granite Bay, CA 95746
Ph: 916/797-6003 Fax: 916/797-7631
www.co.lake.ca.us/lafco/lafco.asp

Lassen
John Benoit, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 2694
Granite Bay, CA 95746
Ph: 916/797-6003 Fax: 916/797-7631
www.cityofsusanville.org/lafco.html

Los Angeles
Larry J. Calemine, Executive Officer
700 North Central Avenue, Suite 350
Glendale, CA 91203
Ph: 818/254-2454 Fax: 818/254-2453
http://lalafco.org

Madera
Dave Herb, Executive Officer
2037 W. Cleveland Avenue, MS-G
Madera, CA 93637
Ph: 559/661-6333 Fax: 559/675-6573
www.madera-county.com/rma/lafco

Marin
Peter Banning, Executive Officer
165 N. Redwood Drive, Suite 160
San Rafael, CA 94903
Ph: 415/446-4409 Fax: 415/446-4410
http://lafco.marin.org

Mariposa
Kris Schenk, Executive Officer
5100 Bullion Street
Mariposa, CA 95338
Ph: 209/966-0302 Fax: 209/742-5024
www.mariposacounty.org/planning

Mendocino
Frank McMichael, Executive Officer
200 S. School Street, Suite 2
Ukiah, CA 95482
Ph: 707/463-4470 Fax: 707/462-2088
http://mendolafco.org

Merced
William Nicholson, Executive Officer
2222 M Street
Merced, CA 95340
Ph: 209/385-7654 Fax: 209/726-1710
http://web.co.merced.ca.us/lafco

Modoc
Amy Mickelson, Executive Officer
190 Via Mission Drive
Chico, CA 95928
Ph: 530/228-2129 Fax: 530/343-3513
www.modoc.lafco.ca.gov

Mono
Scott Burns, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 347
Mammoth Lakes, CA 93546
Ph: 760/924-5450 Fax: 760/924-5458
www.monocounty.ca.gov

Monterey
Kate McKenna, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 1369
Salinas, CA 93902
Ph: 831/754-5838 Fax: 831/754-5831
www.co.monterey.ca.us/lafco

Napa
Daniel Schwarz, Executive Officer
1700 Second Street, Suite 268
Napa, CA 94559
Ph: 707/259-8645 Fax: 707/251-1053
http://napa.lafco.ca.gov

Nevada
SR Jones, Executive Officer
950 Maidu Avenue
Nevada City, CA 95959
Ph: 530/265-7180 Fax: 530/265-7183
http://new.mynevadacounty.com/lafco

Orange
Joyce Crossthwaite, Executive Officer
12 Civic Center Plaza, Room 235
Santa Ana, CA 92701
Ph: 714/834-2556 Fax: 714/834-2643
www.orange.lafco.ca.gov

Placer
Kris Berry, Executive Officer
102 El Dorado Street
Auburn, CA 95603
Ph: 530/889-4097 Fax: 530/886-4671
www.placer.ca.gov/lafco/lafco.htm

Plumas
John Gullixson, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 204
Portola, CA 96122
Ph: 530/832-5269 Fax: 530/832-5269
www.calafco.org/local/Plumas

Riverside
George Spiliotis, Executive Officer
3850 Vine Street, Suite 110
Riverside, CA 95207
Ph: 951/369-0631 Fax: 951/369-8479
www.lafco.org

Sacramento
Peter Brundage, Executive Officer
1112 I Street, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph: 916/874-6458 Fax: 916/874-2939
www.saclafco.org

San Benito
Mary Paxton, Interim Executive Officer
3224 Southside Road
Hollister, CA 95023
Ph: 831/637-5313 Fax: 831/637-9015
www.san-benito.ca.us/lafco

San Bernardino
Kathleen Rollings-McDonald, Exec. Officer
175 West Fifth Street, 2nd Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415
Ph: 909/387-5866 Fax: 909/387-5871
www.sbclafco.org

San Diego
Michael D. Ott, Executive Officer
County Administration Center
1600 Pacific Highway, Room 452
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph: 619/531-5400 Fax: 619/557-4190
http://sdlafco.org

San Francisco
Gloria Young, Executive Officer
City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco, CA 94102
Ph: 415/554-7703 Fax: 415/554-5163
www.sfgov.org/lafco

San Joaquin
Bruce Baracco, Executive Officer
1860 East Hazelton Avenue
Stockton, CA 95205
Ph: 209/468-3198 Fax: 209/468-3199
www.co.san-joaquin.ca.us/lafco

San Luis Obispo
Paul L. Hood, Executive Officer
1042 Pacific Street, Suite A
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Ph: 805/781-5795 Fax: 805/788-2072
www.slolafco.com

San Mateo
Martha Poyatos, Executive Officer
455 County Center, 2nd Floor
Redwood City, CA 94063
Ph: 650/363-4224 Fax: 650/363-4849
www.sanmateolafco.org

Santa Barbara
Bob Braitman, Executive Officer
105 East Anapamu Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Ph: 805/568-3391 Fax: 805/647-7647
www.sblafco.org

Santa Clara
Neelima Palacherla, Executive Officer
70 West Hedding Street
San Jose, CA 95110
Ph: 408/299-5127 Fax: 408/295-1613
www.santaclara.lafco.ca.gov

Santa Cruz
Patrick McCormick, Executive Officer
701 Ocean Street, Room 318-D
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Ph: 831/454-2055 Fax: 831/454-2058
www.santacruzlafco.org

Shasta
Amy Mickelson, Executive Officer
1670 Market Street, Suite 244
Redding, CA 96001
Ph: 530/242-1112 Fax: 530/242-1113
www.shasta.lafco.ca.gov

Sierra
Tim H. Beals, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 530
Downieville, CA 95936
Ph: 530/289-3251 Fax: 530/289-2828

Siskiyou
Wayne Virag, Executive Officer
312 Butte Street
Yreka, CA 96097
Ph: 530/842-8202 Fax: 830/842-8211
www.co.siskiyou.ca.us/planning/lafco.htm

Solano
Shaun Pritchard, Executive Officer
744 Empire Street, Suite 106
Fairfield, CA 94533
Ph: 707/438-1785 Fax: 707/438-1788
www.solanolafco.com

Sonoma
Steve Sharpe, Executive Officer
575 Administration Drive, 104A
Santa Rosa, CA 95403
Ph: 707/565-2577 Fax: 707/565-3778
www.sonoma-county.org/lafco

Stanislaus
Fran Sutton-Berardi, Executive Officer
1010 10th Street, 3rd Floor
Modesto, CA 95354
Ph: 209/525-7660 Fax: 209/525-7643
www.stanislauslafco.org

Sutter
Doug Libby, Senior Planner
1130 Civic Center Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993
Ph: 530/822-7400 Fax: 530/822-7109
www.co.sutter.ca.us

Tehama
George Robson, Executive Officer
Courthouse Annex
444 Oak Street, Room 1
Red Bluff, CA 96080
Ph: 530/527-2200 Fax: 530/527-2655

Trinity
John A. Jelicich, Executive Officer
P.O. Box 2819
Weaverville, CA 96093
Ph: 530/623-1351 Fax: 530/623-1353
www.calafco.org/local/Trinity

Tulare
George E. Finney, Executive Officer
5961 South Mooney Boulevard
Visalia, CA 93277
Ph: 559/733-6291 Fax: 559/730-2653
http://co.tulare.ca.us/lafco

Tuolumne
Bev Shane, Executive Officer
2 South Green Street
Sonora, CA 95370
Ph: 209/533-5611 Fax: 209/533-5616
www.sonoraca.com/contacts/lafco.htm

Ventura
Everett Millais, Executive Officer
800 South Victoria Avenue
Ventura, CA 93009
Ph: 805/654-2576 Fax: 805/477-7101
www.ventura.lafco.ca.gov

Yolo
Elizabeth Kemper, Executive Officer
625 Court Street, Room 202
Woodland, CA 95695
Ph: 530/666-8048 Fax: 530/666-8046
www.yolocounty.org/lafco

Yuba
Charles S. Thistlethwaite, Executive Officer
915 8th Street, Suite 123
Marysville, CA 95901
Ph: 530/741-6419 Fax: 530/741-6580
www.yubalafco.org

APPENDIX B: USEFUL WEBSITES

Associations of Governments

Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) ..... www.abag.ca.gov
Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) ..... www.ambag.org
Butte County Association of Governments (BCAG) ..... www.bcag.org
Coachella Valley Association of Governments (CVAG) ..... www.cvag.org
Council of Fresno County Governments (Fresno COG) ..... www.fresnocog.org
Kern Council of Governments (Kern COG) ..... www.kerncog.org
Kings County Association of Governments (KCAG) ..... www.countyofkings.com/kcag
Merced County Association of Governments (MCAG) ..... www.mcag.cog.ca.us
Orange County Council of Governments (OCCOG) ..... www.occities.org/occog
Sacramento Area Council of Governments (SACOG) ..... www.sacog.org
San Benito County Council of Governments (San Benito COG) ... www.sanbenitocog.org
San Bernardino Associated Governments ..... www.sanbag.ca.gov
San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG) ..... www.sandag.org
San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments (SGVCOG) ..... www.sgvcog.org
San Joaquin Council of Governments (SJCOG) ..... www.sjcog.org
San Luis Obispo Council of Governments (SLOCOG) ..... www.slocog.org
Santa Barbara County of Association of Governments (SBCAG) ..... www.sbcag.org
Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) ..... www.scag.ca.gov
Stanislaus Council of Governments (StanCog) ..... www.stancog.org
Tulare County Association of Governments (TCAG) ..... www.tularecog.org
Western Riverside Council of Governments (WRCOG) ..... www.wrcog.cog.ca.us

Associations and Organizations

American Planning Association ..... www.planning.org
American Planning Association, California Chapter ..... www.calapa.org
California State Association of Counties (CSAC) ..... www.csac.counties.org
California Special Districts Association ..... www.csda.net
League of California Cities ..... www.cacities.org

State Government

California Attorney General ..... http://caag.state.ca.us
California Coastal Commission ..... www.coastal.ca.gov
California Department of Finance ..... www.dof.ca.gov
California Environmental Resources Evaluation System (CERES) ..... http://ceres.ca.gov
California Land Use Planning Information Network ..... http://ceres.ca.gov/planning
California Legislative Information (Legislative Counsel) ..... www.leginfo.ca.gov
California Planners' Information Network ..... www.calpin.ca.gov
California State Assembly ..... www.assembly.ca.gov
California State Senate ..... www.senate.ca.gov
Fair Political Practices Commission ..... www.fppc.ca.gov

Governor's Office of Planning and Research ..... www.opr.ca.gov
Legislative Analyst's Office..... www.lao.ca.gov
State of California..... www.ca.gov
State Board of Equalization..... www.boe.ca.gov

APPENDIX C: LAFCO-RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Bui, Tami and Bill Ihrke. *It's Time to Draw the Line: A Citizen's Guide to LAFCOs, California's Local Agency Formation Commissions*. 2nd ed. Sacramento: Senate Local Government Committee, 2003. (www.sen.ca.gov/locgov/publications.htp)

Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century. *Growth Within Bounds*. Sacramento: Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century, 2000. (www.opr.ca.gov/publications)

Curtin, Daniel J. and Cecily T. Talbert. "Local Agency Formation Commissions: Local Agency Boundary Changes." Chap. 16 in *Curtin's California Land Use and Planning Law*. 25th ed. Point Arena, CA: Solano Press Books, 2005.

Detwiler, Peter M. "Annexation and Boundary Issues." Chap. 73 in *California Environmental Law and Land Use Practice*, edited by Daniel Selmi and Kenneth Manaster. New York: Matthew Bender & Co., 2001.

Detwiler, Peter M. "The Challenges of *Growth Within Bounds*." In *California Environmental Law Reporter*. Vol. 2000, no. 5. New York: Matthew Bender & Co., May 2000.

Governor's Office of Planning and Research. *A Guide to the LAFCO Process for Incorporations*. Sacramento: Governor's Office of Planning and Research, 2003. (www.opr.ca.gov/publications)

Governor's Office of Planning and Research. *LAFCO Municipal Service Review Guidelines*. Sacramento: Governor's Office of Planning and Research, 2003. (www.opr.ca.gov/publications)

Governor's of Planning and Research. *LAFCOs, General Plans, and City Annexations*. Sacramento: Governor's of Planning and Research, 1997. (http://ceres.ca.gov/planning/lafco/lafco.htm)

Graves, Dennis. "Annexations and Other Boundary Changes." Chap. 7 in *Longtin's California Land Use*. 2nd ed. Berkeley: Local Government Publications, 1987, 2005 update.

League of California Cities. *Municipal Revenue Sources Handbook*. Sacramento: League of California Cities, 2001.

Senate Local Government Committee. *Taking Their Pulse: How the LAFCOs Implemented AB 2838 (Hertzberg, 2000)*. Sacramento: Senate Local Government Committee, 2000. (www.sen.ca.gov/locgov/publications.htp)

INDEX

This publication is indexed by code section rather than by page number. An index of related sections of the Revenue and Taxation Code appears at the end.

Term/Procedure	Government Code Section
Abuse of discretion	56107
Adverse or pecuniary interest	56325.1 56384
Affected city	
- Defined	56011
Affected county	
- Defined	56012
Affected district	
- Defined	56013
Affected local agency	
- Defined	56014
Affected territory	
- Defined	56015
Agricultural land	
- Defined	56016
- Effect on, factor to be considered	56668
- Farmland security zones	See **Farmland security zones**
- "Island" annexation restriction	56375
- Policies and priorities	56377
- Prime agricultural land	56064
- Sphere of influence determination	56425
- Urban service area restriction	56375
- Williamson Act contracts	See **Williamson Act**
Alternate members	
- Voting	56331.3
Amendments	56897 56898
Annexation	
- Annexation to a city of agricultural lands	See **Williamson Act**

- City, petition for, signature requirements 56864
- Cupertino, City of 56747
- Conducting authority, notice 57025
- Conducting authority resolution
  - Landowner voter district 57076
  - Registered voter district 57075
- Confirmation election 56759
- County roads become city streets, conditions 57329
- Defined 56017
- Detachment 56751
  - Confirmation 56742
- Distinct communities 57078.5
- District, findings 56668.3
- District, petition for, signature requirements 56864
- Effect of 57330 et seq.
- Election
  - Expenses, payment of 57150
  - Required 56759
- Expiration of authority for proceedings 56746
- Extension of tax or assessment 57330
- Farmland security zones
  - Improper disapproval 56750
- Fire protection district 56855
- Hearing, notice 56755
- Inside/outside election, city annexation 56759
- Inside/outside election, district annexation or detachment 56876
- Liability of annexed area 57328
- Los Angeles County, annexation to city of 100,000 in
  - Petition, notice of intent 56760
  - Protest, resolution finding 57075.5
  - Signatures
    - Requirements 56767
    - Time limit 56705
  - Special reorganization 56075.5
- Noncontiguous territory 56375.3
  56742
- Powers and duties 56375
- Protest proceeding waiver 56663
- Resolution of application 56756
- Restrictions 56741
- Sales of first-annexed territory 56742
- Santa Clara County 56757
- Signature requirements 56767
- Sphere of influence, consistency 56758
- Standards for evaluating proposals 56375
- State correctional facilities 56742.5

- State correctional training facilities 56742.5
- Tidelands and submerged lands 56740
- Unincorporated territory 56744
- Voter
  - Approval 57114
  - Confirmation 56737

Application
- Certificate of filing for 56658
- Change of organization 56127
- Contents 56652
- Incomplete, notice 56658
- Multi-county district 56658
- Processing fee 56383
- Resolution of See **Resolution of application**
- Submitted to executive officer 56658

Application to amend commission resolution See **Reconsideration**

Appropriations limit
- City incorporation, provisional and permanent 56812
- District formation 56811

Assembly or Senate districts
- Effect of change of organization 57300

Assessed value
- Estimate furnished by assessor 56126
- How determined for public agency, joint tenancy, new owner 56710

Assessment roll
- Last equalized 56051
- Next equalized 56057

Assessments
- Extension of previously authorized 56886
- Notice to landowners 57025

Attorneys 56384

Audits and auditors 56381

Automatic merger doctrine 56116

Ballot
- Ballot pamphlet 57148

- Canvass 57149
- Effect of terms 57135
- Form of question 57133
- Mail ballot, date of election 57132
- Merger and subsidiary district 57138
- Question for member district 57136
- Rebuttal arguments 57147
- Terms and conditions 57134
- Voting squares 57137
- Written arguments, filing 57145

Ballot propositions
- Powers and duties 56898

Benefit district
- Defined 56018

Board of directors
- Defined 56019

Board of Equalization See **State Board of Equalization**

Board of supervisors
- As conducting authority 56029
- Defined 56020
- Members on commission 56325

Bondholders
- Rights of 56121

Bonds
- Conditional approvals 56886

Broadmoor Police Protection District
- Detachments from 56132

Boundary changes
- Notice to agencies 56700.4

Budget 56381
- Operational costs, apportionment 56381.6

Certificate of completion
- Change deemed complete upon execution 56102
- Contents 57201
- Defined 56020.5

- Filings, notice 57200
- Recordation 57203

Certificate of filing
- Commission proceedings initiated on date issued 56651
- Issued upon complete application 56658

Certificate of sufficiency 56706

Certificate of termination of proceedings
- Defined 56020.7

Change of organization or reorganization
- Application to initiate proceedings 56658
- Commission decision 56880 et seq.
  - Adoption of resolution 56880
  - Amendment 56897 et seq.
  - Determinations 56880 et seq.
  - Reconsideration 56895 et seq.
  - Terms and conditions 56885 et seq.
- Commission's powers 56834
- Committee
  - Defined, special district 56823
- Committee, commission encouraged to use 56853
- Committee, membership 56837
- Conditional approval 56885.5
- Conducting authority proceedings
  - Completion and effective date of change of organization or reorganization 57200 et seq.
  - Conduct of hearing 57050 et seq.
  - Elections 57125 et seq.
  - General 57000 et seq.
  - Notice of hearing 57025 et seq.
  - Resolution of conducting hearing 57075 et seq.
  - Resolution confirming election results 57176 et seq.
  - Resolution for order subject to election 57100 et seq.
- Confirmation election 56759
- Defined 56021
  56073
  56823
- District formation as part of 56125
- Districts, commission authority to initiate 56375
- Districts, special provisions for 56853
- Duties of conducting authority 56886.3

- Effect of 57550
- On bondholders or other creditors 56122
- On multi-counties 56123
56124
- Effective date 57202
- Election
- Certificate of completion confirming results 57176
- Special reorganization 57176.1
- Compilation of votes 57143
- Confirmation 56759
- Consolidation or formation included, selection of officers 57139
- Expenses, payment 57150
- Voter entitlements 57142
- Within overlapping cities or districts 57128
- Enforceability 56122
- Formation of new government, existing agencies 56886.5
- Hearing
- Commission proceedings 56666
- Conducting authority proceedings 57002
- Independent special district 56821
56821.1
56821.3
56821.5
56822
- Notice 56123
56658
56853
- Petition for, signature requirements 56864.1
- Plan of 56826
- Public utility 56886.1
- Reorganization committee 56836-56849
- Santa Clara County, special provisions for 56757
- Special district 56820 et seq.
- "Special reorganization" defined 56075.5
- Study 56834
- Terms and conditions 56886
- Without election 57111
56853
56854

Chief petitioners
- Notice to 56661

City
- Annexation and other changes of organization 56737 et seq.
- Defined 56023

- Incorporation proceeding 56720 et seq.
- Initiation by petition 56760 et seq.
- Special reorganization 56730 et seq.

City council
- As board of directors of subsidiary district 57534
- Defined 56024
- Districts, adjustment of boundaries 57301
- Terms of office, new city 57377
- Terms where general election held less than year after incorporation election 57379

City officer
- Defined 56025
- Election 56724
  - Comprehensive fiscal analysis 56803
- Terms of office, new city 57377

City rezoning 56375

City selection committee 56335

City streets
- Acceptance of county roads upon annexation or incorporation 57329, 57385

Clerk
- Defined 56026

Coastal Commission 56887

Coastal zones
- Local coastal programs, certification 56887

Commission
- Ability to request information and data 56378, 56386
- Annual budget 56381
- Appointment of public member by commission with district members 56333
- Chairperson 56334
- City or county member while holding elected office 56337
- Composition
  - Alternate district member 56332
  - Alternate public member 56331
  - County with no city 56329
  - Cupertino, City of 56747

- District members, addition of 56332
- General 56325
- Independent special districts 56332
56332.5
- Kern County 56328.5
- Los Angeles County 56326
- Public member, restrictions 56331
- Sacramento County 56326.5
- San Diego County 56328
- Santa Clara County 56327
56327.3
- Terms of commissioner 56334
- Costs, operational 56381.6
- Defined 56027
- Determinations 56375.5
- Disqualification 56336
- Employee benefits 56385
- Exclusive jurisdiction 56123
- Executive officer, appointment 56384
- Expenses, reimbursement 56334
- Farmland security zones 56749
- Formation of and selection of commissioners 56325 et seq.
- General 56300 et seq.
- Hearing regulations 56375
- Independent special district selection committee 56332
- Legal counsel, appointment, conflict of interest 56384
- Legislative intent 56300
- Members, independent judgment 56325.1
- Meetings, transcript of 56379
- Personnel and facilities 56380
- Powers and duties 56375 et seq.
- Principal county 56123
56124
- Processing fees 56383
- Purposes 56301
- Records, destruction 56382
- Review of proposals 56375
- Spheres of influence 56425 et seq.
- Staff 56384
- Studies of existing agencies 56378
- Term of office 56334

Commission proceedings
- Application
- Amend resolution 56895
- Initiate proceedings 56658

- Approval without notice 56663
- Conditional approval 56885.5
- Conflicting proposals
- Defined 56028
- Determinations without notice and hearing 56662
- Disapproval, waiting period 56884
- Factors to be considered 56668
- Findings, incorporation 56720
56803
- Hearing 56666
- Incorporations resulting in revenue loss 56667
- Notice of hearing 56660
  - Mailed notice 56661
  - Voluntary notice and hearing 56664
- Permitted terms and conditions 56886
- Plan for providing services 56653
- Regional growth goals and policies 56668.5
- Resolution of application 56654
- Resolution making determinations 56880
- Review of application, report 56665
- Review of proposals, factors considered 56668
- Factors to be considered by commission 56668.3
- Waiver of conducting authority proceedings 56663
- Waiver of waiting period for new proposal 57090

Commission on Local Governance for the 21st Century 56302
(repealed)

Compensation and salaries
- Employee benefits 56886
- Per diem, expenses 56334

Completion, certificate of
- Change deemed complete upon execution 56102
- Contents 57201
- Filings, notice 57200
- Recordation, time limits, failure to comply 57203

Comprehensive fiscal analysis
- Contents 56800
- Controller's review of 56801
- Election of city officials 56803
- Mountain House Community Services District
56802

Conditions See **Terms and conditions**

Conducting authority
- Defined 56029
- Reorganization proceedings 57000 et seq.

Conducting authority proceedings
- Annexation of multiple communities 57078.5
- Authority to approve without notice, hearing, or election 57002
- Certificate of completion 57200
  - Confirmation of change 57176
- Compliance with commission resolution 57000
- Conflicting proposal 57003
- District annexation, options 56668.3
- District consolidation without election, when authorized 56854
  57081
- District formation proceedings 57007
- Effective date of change of organization 57202
- Exclusion of lands, improvement district 56886.3
- General 57000
- Hearing in affected territory 57008
- Hearing, continuance 57050
- Majority protest 57078
- Notice of election 57130
- Notice of hearing, contents 57026
- Notice of hearing, to whom given 57025
- Notice to landowners 57025
- Proceedings abandoned 57001
- Protest 57051
- Reorganization proceedings 57000 et seq.
- Resolution calling election, contents 57115
- Resolution, contents 57100
  - Special reorganization 57176.1
- Resolution of 57075 et seq.
  - Cities and registered voter districts:
    annexation, detachment, county service area formation 57075
  - Dissolution, disincorporation, incorporation, subsidiary district,
    establishment, merger, consolidation 57077
  - Landowner voter districts, annexation or detachment 57076
  - Reorganization 57077
    56854
- Resolution sent to executive officer, examination for compliance 57200
- Resolution terminating proceedings 57179
- Termination, time for new proposal 57090
- Time to set hearing 57002

- Waiver by commission, conditions 56663

Conflicting proposals
- Incorporation, district proposals, approval of 56657
- Priority 56655

Consolidation
- Cities, effect of 57475 et seq.
- Cities, petition for, signature requirements 56766
- Cities, resolution calling for election, contents 57117
- Defined 56030
- Districts, commission authority to initiate 56375
- Districts, effect of 57500
- Districts not formed pursuant to the same principal act 56700
  56826.5
- Districts, petition for, signature requirements 56865
- Districts, special provisions for 56853
- Election expenses, payment 57150
- Liability, debts of predecessor 57502
- Resolution confirming 57177.5
- Selection of officers 57150
- Without election
  - Notice and hearing of material changes 56853
  - When authorized 57081

Construction of Act: irregularities, fraud, abuse of discretion 56107

Contiguous
- Annexation, requirements 56741
- Defined 56031

Continuance
- Authorization to conducting authority 56885
- Commission hearing 56666
- Conducting authority hearing 57050

Contract service See **Outside service, city or district**

Contributions and expenditures
- Disclosure 56100.1
  56700.1

Controller
- Review of incorporation fiscal analysis 56801

Corrections
- Reconsideration 56895
- Resolutions 56883

County officer
- Defined 56032
- Member of a commission 56337

County roads
- Acceptance as city streets 57329
- Conditions 57385

County service area
- Automatic detachment, waiver of 56375
- Formation as part of reorganization, protest provisions 57075
- Formation without notice, hearing or election 56663

Cupertino, City of
- Annexation to 56747

Deannexation See **Detachment**

Definitions 56010 et seq.

Destruction of records 56382

Detachment
- Agenda, commission meeting 56751
- City, petition for, signature requirements 56768
- Defined 56033
- District, petition for, signature requirements 56864
- Effect of 57350 et seq.
- Election expenses, payment 57150
- Entitlement to property 57353
- Liability for debts 57351
- Special provisions, Broadmoor Police Protection District 56132
- Special provisions, consolidated City-County of Sacramento (inoperative) 57079.3

Directly regulate land use 56375
56886

Disincorporation
- Defined 56034
- Effect of 57400 et seq.
- Petition for, signature requirements 56765

Disqualification 56335
5633

Dissolution
- Assets for benefit of area 57463
- Commission authority to initiate 56375
- Defined 56035
- Determination of successor agency 57451
- Distribution of remaining assets 57457
- District, conditions for ordering 57114
- Effect of 57450
- Election expenses, payment 57150
- Hospital districts, election 57103
- Non-user of corporate powers 56871
- Petition for, signature requirements 56870
- Powers and duties of successor 57453
- Resolution ordering, findings 57102
- Voter approval 57114
- Without election 57102

District
- Annexation and detachment, petition for, signature requirements 56864
- Conditions for ordering dissolution and annexation 57114
- Consolidation, petition for, signature requirements 56864
- Consolidation, special provisions 56853
- Defined 56036
- Determination that district not a district 56127
56128
- Dissolution, petition for, signature requirements 56870
- Exclusions 56036
- Formation, property tax exchange 56810
- Local hospital district 56131.5
- Multi-county 56123
- Non-user of corporate powers 56871
- Representation on commission, proceedings for 56821
- Representation on commission, resolution of intention 56821.3

See also **Annexation, Detachment, Consolidation, Dissolution, Formation, Merger, Multi-county district, Subsidiary district, Reorganization**

District of limited powers
- Types 56037

Elections
- Annexation without election 56745

- Canvass of ballots, report to LAFCO and conducting authority 57149
- Computation of votes: merger, subsidiary district, or reorganization 57143
- Conditional approvals 56885.5
56886
- Consolidation and formation, selection of officers 57139
- Date for submittal, notice 57146
- District annexation or detachment, commission determination 56876
- District dissolution and annexations 57114
- Effect of terms 57135
- Election call to executive officer, impartial analysis 57144
- Election date 57132
- Election date, mail ballot elections 57132
- Elections Code reference 57125
- Entitlements, merger or subsidiary district election 57141
- Entitlements, reorganization election 57142
- Exception to election requirement 56853
- Form of ballot question 57133
- Generally 57125
- Inside/outside, commission duty to require 56375
- "Island" annexations 56375
- Landowner voter district 57126
- Landowner voter district election within city or registered voter district 57127.5
- Member district 57136
- Merger and subsidiary district, ballot 57138
- Notice of election 57130
- Official, defined 56037.5
- Pamphlets sent to voters 57148
- Payment of election expenses 57150
- Principal act references 57127
- Rebuttal arguments 57147
- Reorganization within overlapping cities or districts 57128
- Resolution confirming order, failure to adopt within 30 days 57176
  - Special reorganization 57176.1
- Resolution ordering subject to election 57100
  - Annexations to a city 57101
  - Hospital districts 57103
- Special reorganization elections 57119
  - When held 57132.5
- Terms and conditions in ballot question 57134
- Voter approval, proposal to furnish gas or electric service 56129
- Voter entitlements 57140
- Voting squares 57137
- Written arguments, filing 57145

Elections official
- Defined 56037.5

Electronic copies
- Records and recordation 56382

Equipment 56380

Establishment of subsidiary district See **Subsidiary district**

Executive officer
- Appointment of 56384
- Defined 56038
- Report of 56665

See also **Application, Certificate of completion, Certificate of filing, Impartial analysis**

Expenses and expenditures 56375
56380
- Apportionment 56381.6
- Disclosure 56700.1
- Reimbursement 56334

Extraterritorial services
- Outside agency agreements 56133
56375

Farmland security zones
- Annexation 56745
- Improper disapproval 56750
- Landowner petitions 56749
- Special district, reorganization 56856

Feasible
- Defined 56038.5

Federal aid 56378

Fee schedules 56383

Fees
- Commission processing 56383
- Extension of previously authorized 56886
- Petition, to check sufficiency 56383

Filing, certificate of
- Commission proceedings initiated on date issued 56651

- Issued upon complete application 56658

Financial assistance 56378

Findings and declarations 56000

Fire protection districts
- Annexation, contract 56855
- Division of assets 56848
- Effect of conditions 56848
- Service zone not a district 56036

Fiscal analysis
- Comprehensive fiscal analysis 56800
- Election of city officers 56803
- Mountain House Community Services District 56802
- Review and report by Controller 56801

Fiscal provisions
- Comprehensive fiscal analysis 56800 et seq.
- Property tax exchange 56810 et seq.
- Revenue neutrality 56815 et seq.

Forestry and Fire Protection, State Department of
- LAFCO notice to 56661

Formation, district
- Alternative proposal, resolution of intention 56862
- Appropriations limit 56811
- As part of reorganization 56125
- Follows principal act 57007
- Formation
  - Proceedings 56859
  - Proposal by petition 56860
- Name, proposed 56860.5
- Property tax exchange 56810
- Resolution of determination 56863
- Selection of officers 57139
- Standards for evaluating service plans 56375
- Subsidiary district 56861

See also **Application**

Fraud 56107

Function
- Defined 56040

Funds 56381
- Conditional approvals 56886

Gann limit See **Appropriations**

Gas or electric service
- Change of organization 56131
- Defined 56129

Goals
- Regional growth goals 56668.5

Goleta Sanitary District reorganization 56853

Goleta West Sanitary District reorganization 56853

Grants
- Acceptance 56378

Harbor Area special reorganization fiscal analysis 56728.5

Hearings 56885
- Commission 56666
- Conducting authority 57050
- In affected territory 57008
- "Island" proceedings, on resolution of application 56755
- Notice of See **Notice**
- Reconsideration 56895

Hospital districts
- Application for change of organization or reorganization, notification of state agencies 56131.5
- Dissolution 57103

Housing
- Regional housing needs 56668

Impartial analysis
- Content, commission review 56898
- Election call to executive officer 57144

Improvement district
- Defined 56041

- Exclusion of lands by conducting authority 56886.3

- Formation of or annexation to or detachment from
  - As condition 56886
  - Procedure 56125

Include
- Defined 56042

Incorporation
- Appropriations limit 56812
  57120
- Commission findings on 56720
  56803
- Comprehensive fiscal analysis 56800
- Conducting authority action 57077
- Conflicting proposals 56657
- Continuance of county services after incorporation 57384
- Cost/revenue neutrality required 56815
- Council terms where general election less than one year after incorporation election 57379
- County roads become city streets, conditions 57385
- Defined 56043
- Delayed election of city officers 56724
- District elections 57378
- Effect of 57379 et seq.
- Effective date, limitations 57202
- Election
  - City officers 56724
  - Expenses, payment 57150
- Findings, proposed incorporation 56720
- Fiscal analysis 56800
- Guidelines 56815.2
- Name 56722
- New city council
  - City with population of 1,000,000 or over 56732
  - Continuation of county ordinances 57376
- Notification 56658
- Petition for
  - Appointment of city officials 56723
  - Name of city or town 56722
    56860.5
  - Signature requirements 56764
- Process 56658
- Property tax exchange 56810

56812
- Proposal processing 56658
- Referral to reorganization committee 56827
- Registered voters, when counted 56375
- Resolution confirming 57178
- Resolution ordering subject to election, contents 57116
- Restrictions 56741
- Revenue loss to cities or counties 56667
- Revenue neutrality 56815
- Service costs 56800
- Study, harbor area communities of City of Los Angeles 56657
- Terms of office, city council 57377
- Unincorporated territory 56744

Indebtedness
- Conditional approvals 56886

Independent special district
- Change of organization or reorganization See **Change of organization or reorganization**
- Defined 56044
- Officer 56045
- Representation on commission, proceedings for 56332.5
- Selection committee 56332

Inhabited territory
- Defined 56046

Initiate or initiation
- By petition 56760 et seq.
  - Signature requirements
    - Annexation 56767
    - Consolidation 56766
    - Detachment of territory 56768
    - Disincorporation 56765
    - Incorporation 56764
  - Special districts 56864 et seq.
- Commission authority, districts 56375
- Defined 56047

Inside/outside election
- City annexation, requirement 56759
- Commission duty to require 56737
- District annexation or detachment, commission determination 56876

Interested agency

- Defined 56047.5
- LAFCO notice to 56658

Internet 56300
56661

"Islands"
- Annexation
  - Criteria for 56375.3
  - Limitation on proceedings 56375.4
  - Resolution of application, hearing on 56375.4
  - Without election 56745
- Commission review of boundaries 56375
- Proceedings initiated on or after Jan. 1, 2007 57080
- Prohibition against creation 56744

Kern County
- Composition 56328.5

Labor and employment
- Conditional approvals 56886
- Special reorganizations 56888

Landowner
- Defined 56048

Landowner voter
- Defined 56049

Landowner voter district
- Defined 56050
- Election within city or registered voter district 57127.5
- Elections, how governed 57126

See also **District**

Landscape and lighting assessment district
- City annexation, special notice 57200

Land use
- Commission not to directly regulate 56375

Last equalized assessment roll
- Defined 56051

Legal representative
- Defined 56052

Legislative body
- Defined 56053

Legislative policy 56001

Limitation of actions
- Reconsideration 56895

Local agency
- Defined 56054

Local agency formation commission See **Commission**

Los Angeles County
- Annexation to a city of 100,000 in
  - Petition, notice of intent 56760
  - Protest, resolution making finding 57075.5
  - Signatures, time limit 56705
- Commission composition 56326
- Incorporation of a new city, appropriation 56657
- Signature requirements, annexation 56767

Local coastal programs
- Change of organization or reorganization 56887

Mail ballot elections 57132

Member district
- Alternative proposal 56118
- Automatic boundary change 56120
- Automatic merger doctrine 56116
- Ballot 57138
- Certificate of completion 57177
- Commission authority to initiate 56375
- Compilation of votes 57143
- Criteria for 57104
- Date for determining criteria 57106
- Defined 56055
- Election, ballot question 57136
- Effect of 57525
- Petition for, signature requirements 56866
- Termination, waiting period for new proposal 57112
- Use of funds of merged district 57533
- Voter entitlements 57141

Membership 56325 et seq.

Mosquito abatement and vector control district 56036

Mountain House Community Services District
- Comprehensive fiscal analysis 56802

Multi-county districts
- Application, notice 56658
- Jurisdiction vested in commission of principal county 56123
- Jurisdiction vested in other than principal county 56124

Municipal officers and employees
- Members and membership 56337

Municipal service reviews 56430

Newhall County Water District 57114.5

Next equalized assessment roll
- Defined 56057

Noncontiguous city-owned land
- City of Willits, special provisions for 56115.5
- General 56375

Noncontiguous state prison, annexation of 56742.5

Non-user of corporate powers
- Criteria for dissolution as 56871

Notice
- 100% consent proposal 56663
- Additional notice 56661
- Clerk or executive officer to give notice 56152
- Commission hearing 56660
- Commission proceedings 57025
- Contents 57026
- Defined 56058
- Failure to receive 56160
- Format 57026
- Individual notice 56123, 56661
- Intent to adopt resolution of application 56654
- Intent to circulate petition 56700.4

- Los Angeles County 56760

- Internet 56300
56661
- Landowner, extension of tax 57025
- Mailed notice
- Address 56157
- As first class mail 56155
- Hearing 56156
- Method 56155
- Time 56156
- To landowner 56125
- To whom given 56157
- Means of 56150
- Notice of election 57130
- Notice of election, contents 57131
- Person authorized to give notice 56151
- Posted notice
- Place 56158
- Time 56159
- Public notice 56157
- Publication
- Newspaper of general circulation 56153
- Time 56154
- Reconsideration 56895
- Resolutions 56882
- Services by contract outside city and district jurisdictional boundaries 56133
- Validity of action 56160
- Written protest, notification 57026

Officers and employees 56375
56384
- Benefits 56385
- Retirement and pensions 56385

Open space
- Annexation to a city
- Notice to Director of Conservation 56753.5
- Mailed notice of hearing 56661
- Succession to Williamson Act contracts 53738
56752
56754
- Conversion to other uses 56377
- Defined 56059
- Farmland security zones
- Improper disapproval 56750

- Restrictions for district annexation 56856
56749
- Policies and priorities 56377
- Use, defined 56060

Outside service, city or district
- Commission approval of contract for 56133

Overlap, overlapping territory 56061

Owner of land
- Defined 56048

Parent district
- Automatic boundary change 56120
- Defined 56062

Pending proceedings 56101

Permanent road division
- Exclusion from definition of district 56036

Petition
- Assessed value, how determined 56710
- Certificate of sufficiency 56706
- Expenditures and contributions, disclosure 56700.1
- Fee to check sufficiency 56383
- Filing 56703
- Form and content 56700
- Incorporation, appointment of city officials 56723
- Insufficient petition filed as public record 56709
- Landowner petition compared to last equalized assessment roll 56708
- Name of new city 56722
- Name of new district 56860.5
- Notice of intent to circulate 56700.4
- Public agency as landowner 56711
- Registered voter petition compared to voters' register 56707
- Requesting consolidation election 57081
- Requesting election on commission initiated proposal 57113
57114
- Signature and date 56704
- Signature requirements 56705
  - City annexation 56767
  - City consolidation 56766
  - City detachment 56768
  - Disincorporation 56765

- District annexation/detachment 56864
- District consolidation 56865
- District dissolution 56870
- District dissolution, non-user of corporate powers 56871
- District formation 56860
- Incorporation 56764
- Landowners 56708
- Merger or subsidiary district 56866
- Reorganization 56864.1
- Signatures, time limit 56705
- Sufficiency
- Examination and certification 56706
- Signed by owners of land 56710
- Supplemental petition 56706

Plan for services 56653

Plan of reorganization
- Contents 56826
- Defined 56063
56823

Powers 56375 et. seq.

Prezoning
- Commission authority to require 56375

Prime agricultural land
- Annexation to a city
- Notice to Director of Conservation 56753.5
56661
56753
- Subject to Williamson Act contracts 56889
- Succession to Williamson Act contracts 56738
56752
56754
- Defined 56064
- Farmland security zones
- Improper disapproval 56750
- Landowner petitions 56856
56749
- "Island" annexation restriction 56375
56375.3
- Policy to guide development away from 56377
- Urban service area annexation 56375

Principal act
- Defined 56065
- Formation proceedings 57007
- Reference to Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Act 56119

Principal county
- Defined 56066
- Jurisdiction vested in commission of 56387
- Jurisdiction vested in other than 56388

Proceeding
- Defined, for a change of organization or reorganization 56067

Processing fees
- Commission 56383

Property
- Assessed valuation 56126
- Conditional approvals 56886
- Revenue allocations See **Revenue and Taxation Code Section 95**

Property tax exchange
- Annexations, detachments, and other boundary changes of local agencies See **Revenue and Taxation Code Sections 99 and 99.1**
- Determination 56810
- Formation of district 56811
- Incorporation of city 56812
- Revenue neutrality 56815

Proponent
- Defined 56068

Proposal
- Commission authority to initiate 56375
- Conflicting 56657
- Defined 56069
- Disapproval, waiting period 56884
- Factors to be considered 56668
- Initiation 56650
- Priority, two or more pending 56655
- Procedures and standards for evaluating 56375

See also **Application** and **Proposal initiated by commission**

Proposal initiated by commission
- Authority 56375

- Commission resolution approving, determinations 56881
- Conducting authority hearing in territory 57008
- Conflicting proposal 56657
- Consistent with sphere of influence or other study 56375
- Petition requesting election on 57113
57114
- Reorganization committee encouraged 56853
- Standards and procedures 56375

Protest
- Consolidation or reorganization of districts into local agency 57081
- Hearing 57002
- Majority protest 57075
57076
57077
57078
- Petition 56706
- Regularity of proceedings 56105
- Reorganization 56854
- Termination of proceedings 57090
- Thresholds, actions to be taken
  - Annexation, detachment, reorganization consisting solely of same, inhabited or uninhabited 57075
  - Dissolution, incorporation, disincorporation, merger, establishment of subsidiary district, consolidation, reorganization 56854
57077
  - Landowner voter district 57076
  - Special provisions, annexation to a city of 100,000 in Los Angeles County 57075.5
- Uninhabited territory, waiver 56663
- Written protest to proceeding
  - Contents, by whom filed, time for submittal 57051
  - Determining value of 57052
  - Notification of time to file 57026
  - Withdrawal 57050

Protest proceedings See **Conducting authority proceedings**

Public agency
- Defined 56070

Public employees
- Special reorganizations 56734

Public member
- Appointment, restrictions 56331

Public policy 56300

Public Utilities Commission
- Commission consideration of report 56875
- Proposal filed with 56131
- Report of 56129, 56131

Public utility
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity 56129
- Change of organization or reorganization 56886.1
- Proposal for inclusion in district 56129

Reconsideration
- Request for, fee 56383
- Request, procedure 56895

Records and recordation
- Destruction 56382
- Electromagnetic record of meetings 56379
- Meetings, transcript record 56379
- Photographic copies 56382

Recreation and park district 56036

Registered voter
- Defined 56071

Registered voter district
- Defined 56072
- Dissolution 56871
- Resolution of conducting authority 57075

Regional growth goals and policies 56668.5

Removal from office 56334

Reorganization See **Change of organization or reorganization**

Reorganization Committee 56836-56849

Reports
- Public utilities commission, districts providing gas or electric service in areas already serviced by public utilities 56131

Resolutions 56880 et seq.
- Adoption by commission 56880
- Clerical errors, mistakes 56883
- Contents 56881
- Protests 57000 et seq.
- Reconsideration or amendment of 56895
- To whom mailed 56882

Resolution of application
- Contents 56654
- Filed with executive officer 56756
- "Island" proceedings, hearing on 56755
- Notice of intent to adopt 56654

Resolution of conducting authority See **Conducting authority proceedings**

Retirement benefits 56385
56888

Revenue neutrality
- Incorporation 56815
- Mitigation of negative fiscal effect 56815
- Task force 56815.2

Sacramento County
- Commission composition 56326.5
- Consolidated city-county, detachment in (inoperative) 57079.3
- Incorporation, property tax exchange 56810

San Diego County
- Commission composition 56328

Santa Clara County
- Commission composition 56327
- Representation of special districts 56327.3
- Special provisions for annexation or reorganization in 56757

Santa Cruz County
- Voter-approved urban limit line
  - Time limits for completion of proceedings, exception 57001.1
  - Effective date of reorganization, exception 57202.1

School districts
- Exclusion from definition of district 56036

- Information from 56378

Secretary of State
- Notice of city boundary change by Board of Equalization 57204

Separation of grade district
- Exclusion from definition of district 56036

Service
- By contract outside city or district, commission approval 56133
- Conditional approvals 56886
- Defined 56074
- Public safety 56133
- Single purpose agencies 56886.5

Services, plan for providing 56653

Service reviews 56430

Severability 56104

Sole authority 56100

Special assessment district
- Defined 56075

Special district
- Advisory committee 56824
  - Appointment, proceedings; definition 56823
  - Commission action on report and recommendation of 56824.1
- Application to initiate proceedings 56658
- Change of organization or reorganization proceedings 56820 et seq.
- Defined 56036
- Executive committee
  - Membership, powers and duties 56824
- Farmland security zones 56856
- Functions and services, adoption, amendment. or repeal 56824.10
- Hearing
  56822.3
  56822.5
  56824.3
  56824.5
- Independent special districts 56332
  56332.5
  - Annual budget; operational costs 56381
- Proceedings

- Formation 56859 et seq.
- Initiation by petition 56864 et seq.
- Reorganization 56826 et seq.
- Representation and functions 56820 et seq.
- Proposal for formation 56811
- Regulations
- Authority, adoption 56820.5
- Minor changes 56821.7
- Proceedings for adoption, amendment, or repeal, initiation 56820
- Reorganization
- Proceedings 56826 et seq.
- Termination of proceedings 56857
- Representatives 56332
- Independent special districts 56332.5
- Resolution
- Adoption of 56821
- Approval of report and recommendation of advisory committee 56824.7
- Certified copy 56821.5
- Consideration by commission 56821.3
- Consideration by selection committee 56821.1
- Resolution approving report and recommendation of advisory committee 56824.7
- Resolution of intention 56822
- Services, new or different 56824.10
56824.12
56824.14
- Sphere of influence 56425

Special elections by mailed ballot 57125
57126

Special reorganization 56888
- Comprehensive fiscal analysis 56657
- Defined 56075.5
- Elections 57119
- When held 57132.5
- Proceedings 56730
- Reorganization, special district 56852.7

Sphere of influence
- Adoption and amendment, procedure 56427
- Adoption, deadlines 56425
- Adoption, proposed newly incorporated city 56426.5
- Amendment 56428
- Request for, processing fee 56383
- Annexation, consistency 56758
- Commission action consistent with 56375.5

- Commission requirement, written determinations 56425
- Defined 56076
- Determination of 56425
- Limitation on service outside sphere 56376
- Powers and duties 56425 et seq.
- Redevelopment project area 56425.5
- Removal of territory 56429
- Service reviews 56430
- Service to previously unserved territory 56434
- Special district 56425

Standards and procedures
- Service plans or proposals initiated by commission 56375

State Board of Equalization
- Statement of boundary change filing 57204

State correctional facilities
- Annexation 56742.5

State correctional training facilities
- Annexation 56742.5

State Lands the Commission
- Approval to include tidelands 56740

Statement of boundary change
- Filing of 57204
- Form of See **Government Code Section 54901**

Stenographic record of meetings 56379

Streets
- County roads become city streets, conditions 57329
57385

Studies 56378

Subject agency
- Defined 56077
- LAFCO, notice to 56658

Subject district
- Defined 56823

Subsidiary district
- 70% criteria 57105
- Alternative proposal 56862
- City council as board of directors 57534
- Commission action on 56863
- Conducting authority hearing, timing of 57002
- Date to determine boundaries to meet criteria 57106
- Defined 56078
- Election
  - Ballot 57138
  - Certificate of completion confirming results 57177
  - Computation of votes 57143
  - Voter entitlements 57141
- Effect of 57525
- Establishment of, commission authority to initiate 56375
- Establishment of, petition for, signature requirements 56866
- Incorporation, separate election 57109
- Mergers and establishment of 57525 et seq.
- Merger with city 57087.3
- Order with or without election 56854
  57107
- Petition requesting election 57108
- Proposals for dissolution and annexation 57113
  57114
- Proposal for, notice 56861
- Resolution ordering election 57110
- Termination, waiting period for new proposal 57112

Successor agency
- Determination 57451
- Distribution of remaining assets 57457
- Powers and duties 57453
- Rights and obligations, revenue enterprise 57461

Sufficient petition
- Defined 56079

Taxation
- Allocations See **Revenue and Taxation Code Section 95**
- Conditional approvals 56886

Term of office 56334

Terms and conditions
- Applicability 56890

- Applicability, limitations 56887.5
- Application of general conditions 57302
- Contained in proposal 56815
- Effect of terms in ballot question 57135
- Effect on bonded indebtedness 57303
- Enforceability 56122
- Fire protection districts 56855
- Local coastal program amendments 56887
- Permitted conditions 56886

Tidelands or submerged lands
- Annexation and other changes of organization 56740
- State Lands Commission approval 56740

Time provisions
- Complete application, hearing date 56658
- Directory or mandatory 56106
- Disapproved proposals, resubmission 56884
- Reconsideration 56895

Town 56023

Transcript of record, meetings 56379

Ultimate user
- Defined 56128

Unincorporated territory 56375
- Incorporation or annexation 56744

Uninhabited territory
- Determination 56375
- Waiver of protest proceeding 56663

Urban service area
- Annexation of, mandatory approval 56375
- Defined 56080
- Santa Clara County, special provisions for annexation in 56757

Vacancies 56334

Validity
- Action to determine 56103

Voter
- Defined 56081

- Entitlements
  - Election 57140
  - Merger or subsidiary district 57141
  - Reorganization 57142
- Incorporation or formation, when counted 56375

Williamson Act
- Annexation to a city 56426, 56426.5, 56749, 56752, 56754, 56856.5, 56889
- Notice to Director of Conservation 56753, 6753.5, 56661
- Succession of rights, duties and powers 56738, 56754

Willits, City of
- Annexation of city owned land 56743

Zoning 56375

RELATED SECTIONS IN THE REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE

Term/Procedure	Revenue and Taxation Code Section
Allocation of property tax revenue	95
Jurisdictional changes	
- City incorporation	99
- District formation	99
- Special districts	99.01
Property tax rates	
- Local agencies	93
- School entities	93